NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DURGAPUR

CURRICULUM

OF

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN BIOTECHNOLOGY

2017 ONWARD UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION BATCH



V0:

Resolution of 50th Senate	18-05-2018	Item no: 50.7
Resolution of 51st Senate	04-10-2018	ltem no: 51.2
Resolution of UGAC meeting	10-05-2019	
Final approval in 53rd Senate	13-05-2019	Item no: 52.3
Publication date	30-05-2019	

V1:

Incorporation of new elective subjects 27-06-2019

V2:

Rectification of minor errors	UGAC 31-08-2022
-------------------------------	-----------------

Final Approval in 67th Senate dated 20/09/2022 vide Item no: # 67.3

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

Program Name: Bachelor of Technology in Biotechnology

DETAILED CURRICULUM

CURRICULUM OF 2021 ONWARD UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION BATCH FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY- B.TECH. L= Lecture hour/ week; T= Tutorial hour/ week; S= Sessional/ practical hour/ week C= Subject credit point; H= Subject contact hour/ week.

Se	mester - I						
SI.							
Ν	Code	Subject	L	Т	S	С	н
0							
1	MAC01	Mathematics - I	3	1	0	4.0	4
2	PHC01	Engineering Physics	2	1	0	3.0	3
3	CYC01	Engineering Chemistry	2	1	0	3.0	3
4	XEC01	Engineering Mechanics	2	1	0	3.0	3
5	ESC01	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2.0	2
6	XES51	Engineering Graphics	1	0	3	2.5	4
7	HSS51	Professional Communication Laboratory	1	0	2	2.0	3
8	PHS51	Physics Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
9	CYS51	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
10	WSS51	Workshop Practice	0	0	3	1.5	3
11	XXS51	Co-curricular Activities - I	0	0	2	1.0	2
		TOTAL	13	4	14	24.0	31
Ser	mester - II						
SI.							
Ν	Code	Subject	L	Т	S	С	н
0							
1	MAC02	Mathematics - II	3	1	0	4.0	4
2	CSC01	Introduction to Computing	2	1	0	3.0	3
3	ECC01	Basic Electronics	2	1	0	3.0	3
4	EEC01	Electrical Technology	2	1	0	3.0	3
5	BTC01	Life Science	2	0	0	2.0	2
6	XXC01	Constitution of India and Civic Norms	1	0	0	1.0	1
7	XES52	Graphical Analysis using CAD	0	0	2	1.0	2
8	CSS51	Computing Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
9	ECS51	Basic Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
10	EES51	Electrical Technology Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
11	XXS52	Co-curricular Activities - II	0	0	2	1.0	2
		TOTAL	12	4	10	21.0	26

Sem	nester - III						
SI.	Code	Subject	L	т	S	С	Н
1	MAC331	Mathematics - III	3	1	0	4.0	4
2	CHC331	Process Calculation and Thermodynamics	3	1	0	4.0	4
3	BTC301	Cell biology and Genetics	3	1	0	4.0	4
4	BTC302	Microbiology and Bioprocess Technology	3	1	0	4.0	4
5	BTC303	Biochemistry and Enzyme Technology	3	0	0	3.0	3
6	BTS352	Biochemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
7	BTS351	Microbiology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
8	XXS381	Co-curricular Activities - III (Optional)	0	0	0	0.0	0
		TOTAL	15	4	6	22.0	25
Sem	nester - IV			1	1		
SI.	Code	Subject	L	т	S	С	н
1	BTC401	Molecular Biology and Recombinant DNA Technology	3	1	0	4.0	4
2	CHC431	Unit Operation of Chemical Engineering- I	3	1	0	4.0	4
3	BTC402	Immunology	3	1	0	4.0	4
4	CSC431	Programming and Data Structure	3	0	0	3.0	3
5	YYO44*	Open Elective - 1	3	0	0	3.0	3
6	BTS451	Cell Biology and Genetics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
7	CHS481	Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering-I Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
8	CSS481	Programming and Data Structure Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
9	XXS481	Co-curricular Activities - IV (Optional)	0	0	0	0.0	0
		TOTAL	15	3	9	22.5	27
Sen	nester - V						
SI.	Code	Subject	L	Т	S	С	Н
1	BTC501	Biochemical Reaction Engineering and Bioreactor Design	3	1	0	4.0	4
2	BTC502	Cell and Tissue Culture	3	1	0	4.0	4
3	BTC503	Bioseparation and Biochemical Analysis	3	1	0	4.0	4
4	CHC531	Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering-II	3	1	0	4.0	4
5	YYO54*	Open Elective - 2	3	0	0	3.0	3
6	BTS551	Immunology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
7	BTS552	Bioprocess Technology Laboratory			1.5	3	
8	CHS581	Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering Laboratory- II	0	0	3	1.5	3
9	XXS581	Co-curricular Activities - V (Optional)	0	0	0	0.0	0
	1	TOTAL	15	4	9	23.5	28

Sem	ester - VI						
SI.	Code	Subject	L	Т	S	С	Н
1	HSC631	Economics and Management Accountancy	3	0	0	3.0	3
2	BTC601	Bioinformatics	2	1	0	3.0	3
3	CSC631	Database Management System	2	1	0	3.0	3
4	CHC631	Process Control and Instrumentation	2	1	0	3.0	3
5	BTE610	Depth Elective - 1	3	0	0	3.0	3
6	BTE610	Depth Elective - 2	3	0	0	3.0	3
7	BTS651	Molecular Biology and rDNA Technology Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
8	BTS652	Bioinformatics Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
9	CSS681	Database Management System Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
10	XXS681	Co-curricular Activities - VI (Optional)	0	0	0	0.0	0
		TOTAL	15	3	9	22.5	27
Sem	ester - VII						
SI. No	Code	Subject	L	т	S	С	н
1	MSC731	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3.0	3
2	BTE710	Depth Elective - 3	3	0	0	3.0	3
3	BTE710	Depth Elective - 4	3	0	0	3.0	3
4	BTE710	Depth Elective - 5	3	0	0	3.0	3
5	YYO74*	Open Elective - 3	3	0	0	3.0	3
6	BTS751	Bioseparation and Biochemical Analysis Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
7	BTS752	Cell and Tissue Culture Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
8	BTS753	Biochemical Reaction Engineering Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	3
9	BTS754	Vocational Training / Summer Internship and Seminar	0	0	2	1.0	2
10	BTS755	Project - I	0	0	3	1.0	3
		TOTAL	15	0	14	21.5	29
Sem	ester - VIII						
SI. No	Code	Subject	L	т	S	С	н
1	BTE810	Depth Elective - 6	3	0	0	3.0	3
2	YYO84*	Open Elective - 4	3	0	0	3.0	3
3	YYO85*	Open Elective - 5		0	0	3.0	3
4	BTS851	Project - II		0	15	5.0	15
5	BTS852	Project Seminar	0	0	0	1.0	0
6	BTS853	Viva Voce	0	0	0	1.0	0
		TOTAL	9	0	15	16.0	24

CREDIT UNIT OF THE PROGRAM:

Semester	I + II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	TOTAL
Credit Unit	45.0	22.0	22.5	23.5	22.5	21.5	16.0	173.0

DEPTH ELECTIVE COURSE BASKETS

THE STUDENTS PRIMARILY WILL OPT FROM THE DEPTH ELECTIVE SUBJECT(S) THAT ARE OFFERED IN A PARTICULAR SEMESTER BY HIS/ HER OWN DEPARTMENT. HOWEVER, A STUDENT CAN OPT FOR DEPTH ELECTIVE SUBJECT(S) THAT ARE OFFERED BY OTHER DEPARTMENT IN A PARTICULAR SEMESTER, WITH THE PERMISSION/ CONSENT FROM HIS/ HER HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT AND THE CONCERNED TEACHER OF THAT SUBJECT.

6th Semester

	DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY			
BTE610	Animal Biotechnology			
BTE611	ndustrial Microbiology			
BTE612	Nutraceutical and Nutrigenomics			
BTE613	Human Genomics			
BTE614	Molecular Virology			
BTE615	Biometallurgy			
BTE616	Nanobiotechnology			
BTE617	Marine Biotechnology			
BTE618	Folding, Misfolding and Diseases			
BTE619	Engineering Resistance in Plants			

7th Semester

	DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
BTE710	Molecular Plant Pathology
BTE711	Cancer Biology and Cell Signaling
BTE712	Food Biotechnology
BTE713	Biopharmaceutical Process Design
BTE714	Bioenergy
BTE715	Project Engineering for Biotechnology
BTE716	Structural Biology
BTE717	Environmental Biotechnology
BTE718	Proteomics and Protein Engineering
BTE719	Molecular Modelling and Drug Design
BTE720	Nanotherapeutics
BTE721	Biomaterials
BTE722	Vaccine Technology
BTE723	Stem Cell Biology
BTE724	Application of Molecular Cloning

8th Semester

	DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
BTE810	Plant Developmental Biology
BTE811	Bioprocess Plant and Equipment Design
BTE812	Medical and Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
BTE813	GM Crops
BTE814	Bioethics and IPR
BTE815	Environmental Microbiome

Sen	nester - I						
SI. No	Code	Subject	L	Т	S	С	н
1	MAC01	Mathematics - I	3	1	0	4.0	4
2	PHC01	Engineering Physics	2	1	0	3.0	3
3	CYC01	Engineering Chemistry	2	1	0	3.0	3
4	XEC01	Engineering Mechanics	2	1	0	3.0	3
5	ESC01	Environmental Science	2	0	0	2.0	2
6	XES51	Engineering Graphics	1	0	3	2.5	4
7	HSS51	Professional Communication Laboratory	1	0	2	2.0	3
8	PHS51	Physics Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
9	CYS51	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
10	WSS51	Workshop Practice	0	0	3	1.5	3
11	XXS51	Co-curricular Activities - I	0	0	2	1.0	2
		TOTAL	13	4	14	24.0	31

DETAILED SYLLABUS FIRST SEMESTER

Department of Mathematics									
Course	Title of the course	Program	Tota	l Number o	of contact he	ours	Credit		
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
		(PEL)							
MAC 01	MATHEMATICS - I	PCR	3	1	0	4	4		
Р	re-requisites	Course Assess	ment meth	nods (Conti	nuous (CT),	mid-term	ו (MT)		
		and end assess	sment (EA))					
Basic conc	epts of function, limit,	CT+MT+EA							
differentia	tion, and integration.								
Course	CO1: To introdu	uce the fundame	entals of di	ifferential o	calculus of s	ingle and	several		
Outcomes	variables								
	CO2: To devel	op the basic c	oncepts c	of integral	calculus in	cluding	multiple		
	integrals and it	s application in	finding ar	rea, volum	e, centre of	mass, ce	entre of		
	gravity etc.								
	CO3: To introdu	ice the fundame	ental conce	epts of vect	or calculus				
	CO4: To develo	p the concept of	f converge	nce					
Topics	Functions of Single	e Variable: Rolle	's Theorer	n and Lagr	ange's Mea	n Value T	heorem		
Covered	(MVT), Cauchy's N	/IVT, Taylor's a	nd Maclau	urin's serie	s, Asympto	tes & Cu	urvature		
	(Cartesian, Polar fo	rm).	(8)						
	Functions of seve	Functions of several variables: Function of two variables, Limit, Continuity and							
	Differentiability, F	Partial derivati	derivatives, Partial derivatives of implicit function,						
	Homogeneous fur	nction, Euler's	tion, Euler's theorem and its converse, Exact differential,						
	Jacobian, Taylor's	& Maclaurin's	series, N	Maxima ar	nd Minima,	Necessa	ary and		
	sufficient conditio	on for maxima	and mi	nima (no	proof), St	ationary	points,		

	Lagrange's method of multipliers. (10)
	Sequences and Series: Sequences, Limit of a Sequence and its properties, Series of
	positive terms, Necessary condition for convergence, Comparison test, D Alembert's
	ratio test, Cauchy's root test, Alternating series, Leibnitz's rule, Absolute and
	conditional convergence. (6)
	Integral Calculus: Mean value theorems of integral calculus, Improper integral and
	it classifications, Beta and Gamma functions, Area and length in Cartesian and polar co-ordinates, Volume and surface area of solids of revolution in Cartesian and polar forms. (12)
	Multiple Integrals: Double integrals, Evaluation of double integrals, Evaluation of triple integrals, change of order of integration, Change of variables, Area and
	volume by double integration, Volume as a triple integral. (10)
	Vector Calculus: Vector valued functions and its differentiability, Line integral,
	Surface integral, Volume integral, Gradient, Curl, Divergence, Green's theorem in the
	plane (including vector form), Stokes' theorem, Gauss's divergence theorem and their applications. (10)
Text Books,	Text Books:
and/or	1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics: 10th ed., Wiley India Ed. (2010).
reference	2. Daniel A. Murray, Differential, and Integral Calculus, Fb & c Limited, 2018.
material	3. Marsden, J. E; Tromba, A. J.; Weinstein: Basic Multivariable Calculus, Springer,
	2014.
	Reference Books:
	1. Tom Apostal, Calculus-Vol-I & II, Wiley Student Edition, 2011.
	2. Thomas and Finny: Calculus and Analytic Geometry, 11th Ed., Addison Wesley.

-		iviapp	nug or		urse ou	licome) and P		gramm		Jome)	-	
Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	2	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2
MAC01	CO2	2	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2
WACUI	CO3	2	3	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	2
	CO4	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program	Total Nur		Credit					
Code	course	Core (PCR) / Lecture Tutoria Electives (L) (T) (PEL)		Tutorial (T)	I Practical To (P) Ho s					
PHC01	Engineering Physics	PCR	2	1	0	3	3			
Pre-requi	isites:	Course Assessment methods: (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))								
NIL		CT+MT+EA								
Course	CO1: To realize and apply the fundamental concepts of physics such as superposition									

Outcomes	principle, simple harmonic motion to real world problems.
	CO2: Learn about the quantum phenomenon of subatomic particles and its applications
	to the practical field.
	CO3: Gain an integrative overview and applications of fundamental optical phenomena
	such as interference, diffraction and polarization.
	CO4: Acquire basic knowledge related to the working mechanism of lasers and signal
	propagation through optical fibers.
Topics	Harmonic Oscillations - Linear superposition principle, Superposition of two
Covered	perpendicular oscillations having same and different frequencies and phases, Free,
	Damped and forced vibrations, Equation of motion, Amplitude resonance, Velocity
	resonance, Quality factor, sharpness of resonance, etc. [8]
	Wave Motion - Wave equation, Longitudinal waves, Transverse waves, Electro-magnetic
	waves. [3]
	Introductory Quantum Mechanics - Inadequacy of classical mechanics, Blackbody
	radiation, Planck's quantum hypothesis, de Broglie's hypothesis, Heisenberg's
	uncertainty principle and applications, Schrodinger's wave equation and applications to
	simple problems: Particle in a one-dimensional box, Simple harmonic oscillator,
	Tunnelling effect. [8]
	Interference & Diffraction - Huygens' principle, Young's experiment, Superposition of
	waves, Conditions of sustained Interference, Concepts of coherent sources, Interference
	by division of wavefront, Interference by division of amplitude with examples, The
	Michelson interferometer and some problems; Fraunhofer diffraction, Single slit,
	Multiple slits, Resolving power of grating. [13]
	Polarisation - Polarisation, Qualitative discussion on Plane, Circularly and elliptically
	polarized light, Malus law, Brewster's law, Double refraction (birefringence) - Ordinary
	and extra-ordinary rays, Optic axis etc.; Polaroid, Nicol prism, Retardation plates and
	analysis of polarized lights. [5]
	Laser and Optical Fiber - Spontaneous and stimulated emission of radiation, Population
	inversion, Einstein's A & B co-efficient, Optical resonator and pumping methods, He-Ne
	laser. Optical Fibre– Core and cladding, Total internal reflection, Calculation of numerical
	aperture and acceptance angle, Applications. [5]
Text	TEXT BOOKS:
Books,	1. The Physics of Vibrations and Waves, H. John Pain, Willy and Sons
and/or	2. A Text Book of Oscillations and Waves, M. Goswami and S. Sahoo, Scitech
reference	Publications
material	3. Engineering Physics, H. K. Malik and A. K. Singh, McGraw-Hill.
	REFERENCE BOOKS:
	1. Vibrations and Waves in Physics, Jain G. Main, Cambridge University Press
	2. Quantum Physics, R. Eisberg and R. Resnick, John Wiley and Sons
	3. Fundamental of Optics, Jankins and White, McGraw-Hill
	4. Optics, A. K. Ghatak, Tata McGraw-Hill
	5. Waves and Oscillations, N. K. Bajaj, Tata McGraw-Hill
	6. Lasers and Non-linear Optics, B. B. Laud, New Age International Pvt Lt

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
PHC01	CO3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
	CO4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program Core	Total	Number o	of contact he	ours	Credit							
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutori	Practical	Total								
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	al (T)	(P)	Hours								
CYC 01	Engineering	PCR	2	1	0	3	3							
	Chemistry													
Pre	e-requisites	Course Assessn	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and											
			end assessment (EA))											
	None	CT+MT+EA												
Course	CO1: Intro	duced to chemi	cal thermo	odynamics	s, kinetics,	electro	chemistry,							
Outcome														
	CO2: To lear													
	CO3: Introd													
	characteriza	characterization.												
	CO4: To stue	• CO4: To study few inorganic and bioinorganic compounds of industrial importance.												
Topics	ORGANIC CHEN	-												
Covered		entals of organic re												
		echanism along												
		ration reaction, Org			(Gilman rea	agents), N	letathesis							
	-	ibb's catalyst and V	-	• •		. .								
		ental concept on s		•										
	-	ition of organic (-				-selective,							
		ective, stereo-speci chemistry and poly					a nalumar							
		y; synthesis and ap	-	-		-								
		5. Conducting polym	-	inportan	t polymers,	Rubber, a								
		m Engineering and		erv: origi	n of miner	al oils s	enaration							
		and techniques of					•							
		umber, cetane num												
	(2)		,											
		elucidation of org	anic compo	unds by m	nodern spec	troscopic	methods;							
		on of UV-Visible and	=	-	-	•								
	INORGANIC CHE	INORGANIC CHEMISTRY												
	i. Coordina	tion Chemistry: C	rystal Field	Theory of	of octahedr	al and te	etrahedral							
	complexe	es, colour and magi	netic proper	ties, Jahn	-Teller disto	rtion, pse	udo Jahn-							
	Teller dis	tortion, Isomerism,	and stereo	chemistry.	. (5)									

	ii. Bioinorganic Chemistry: Heme and non-heme O ₂ transport protein
	(Haemoglobin, Myoglobin), Chlorophyll and photosynthesis. (3)
	iii. Inorganic Materials: Introduction towards industrially important inorganic
	materials like cementing material, refractory material, fertiliser, inorganic
	polymer. (2)
	iv. Organometallic Chemistry: π -acid ligands, stabilization of metal low oxidation
	state and 18 electron rules, metal carbonyls and nitrosyls, metal-alkene
	complexes. (4)
	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
	i. Thermodynamics: 2nd law of thermodynamics, entropy, free energy, Gibbs
	Helmholtz equation, change of phase. Cryogenics: joule Thomson experiment.
	(4)
	ii. Chemical Kinetics: 2nd and 3rd order rate expression, Reversible reaction, Chain reaction, Consecutive reaction, Temp effect on reaction rate. (4)
	iii. Electrochemistry: Electrochemical cell, Effect of pH, precipitation, and complex
	formation on EMF of oxidation/reduction processes. (2)
	iv. Absorption: Physical and Chemical absorption, Absorption isotherms. (1)
	v. Catalysis: Types of catalysis, Rate expression for Catalysed reaction, Acid-base
	and Enzyme catalysis. (2)
Text	Suggested Text Books:
Books,	(i) Physical Chemistry by P. Atkins, Oxford
and/or	(ii) A guidebook to mechanism in Organic chemistry: Peter Sykes; Pearson Edu.
reference	(iii) Inorganic Chemistry Part-I & II, R. L. Dutta, The new book stall
material	Suggested Reference Books:
	Organic Chemistry:
	(i) Basic stereochemistry of organic molecules: S. Sengupta; Oxford University press
	(ii) Engineering Chemistry: Wiley
	(iii) Elementary Organic Spectroscopy: William Kemp, ELBS with Macmillan
	Inorganic Chemistry:
	(i) Inorganic Chemistry: Principle structure and reactivity, J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter and R. L. Keiter, Pearson Education
	(ii) Bioinorganic Chemistry Inorganic Elements in the Chemistry of Life: An
	Introductionand Guide, 2nd Edition, Wolfgang Kaim, Brigitte Schwederski, Axel Klein.
	(iii) Inorganic Chemistry Fourth Edition, Shriver & Atkins, Oxford
	Physical Chemistry:
	(i) Physical Chemistry by G.W Castellan
	(ii) Physical Chemistry by P. C. Rakshit

		Mapp	ing of	<u>CO (Co</u>	urse ou	itcome) and F	20 (Pro	ogramn	ne Out	come)		
Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CYC 01	CO2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CICUI	CO3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO4	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

rsa outcoma) and PO (Programma Outcoma) nning of CO (Co

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program	Tota	l Number c	of contact he	ours	Credit					
Code	course	Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total						
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P) [#]	Hours						
		(PEL)										
XEC01	ENGINEERING	PCR	2	1	0	3	3					
	MECHANICS											
Pr	e-requisites	Course Asse		-		Г) <i>,</i> mid-te	rm (MT)					
			and		ment (EA))							
			<u> </u>	CT+MT		<u> </u>						
Course	•	ire knowledge o			•	•	-					
Outcome		y knowledge of r	mechanics	for solving	special prol	olems like	e truss an					
	frame and	•										
		ty to calculate ce			hertia for va	ríous sha	pes.					
		n momentum an	• • •	•								
		vledge on virtual		•		n						
Topics		echanics; measu		-	-							
Covere		prce as a vector;		•		•						
		and conditions	-	ium of a p	article; pro	blems on	particle					
		particles in space										
				-	-	-						
	i equiliprium o	Resultant of a system of forces and couples on a rigid body; conditions of equilibrium of a rigid body; free body diagrams of rigid bodies subjected to										
	different types of constraints; simple space problems of rigid bodies. [4]											
	different type	of constraints; s	simple space	e problem	s of rigid bo	dies. [4]	-					
	different type Coefficients o	s of constraints; s f static and kine	simple space tic friction	ce problem ; problems	s of rigid bo involving f	dies. [4]	-					
	different type Coefficients o friction on squ	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded po	simple space tic friction wer screw	ce problem ; problems and flat be	s of rigid bo involving f lt. [5]	dies. [4] friction; t	heories o					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses	of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded po ; analysis of truss	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join	s of rigid bo involving f lt. [5] ts and meth	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec	heories of tions. [5]					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded po ; analysis of truss vity and centre	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o	s of rigid bo involving f lt. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a	heories (tions. [5] areas; fir					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra- moment of a	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded po ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mo	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar	s of rigid bo involving f lt. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia;	heories (tions. [5] areas; fir					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra moment of a gyration of an	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mo area; parallel axi	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem,	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon	s of rigid bo involving f lt. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o nent of iner	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4]	heories o tions. [5] areas; fir radius o					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra- moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity,	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mo area; parallel axi acceleration; rec	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem, ctilinear an	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curviline	s of rigid bo involving f It. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o nent of iner ar motion; r	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of	heories of tions. [5] areas; fir radius of system of					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mo area; parallel axi acceleration; rec duction to the co	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem; ctilinear an concept of p	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curvilines plane kinem	s of rigid bo involving f It. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies.	heories tions. [5] areas; fir radius system o [6]					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra- moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro Newton's seco	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mor area; parallel axi acceleration; rea duction to the co ond law of motic	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem; ctilinear an concept of p on; dynami	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curviline olane kinem c equilibriu	s of rigid bo involving f it. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi um and D'A	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec /es and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies. lembert's	heories tions. [5] areas; fir radius system [6] principle					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra- moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro Newton's seco linear mome	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mor area; parallel axi acceleration; rec duction to the co ond law of motio ntum; angular	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem, ctilinear an oncept of p on; dynami momentu	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curvilines lane kinem c equilibriu m; rectilin	s of rigid bo involving f It. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi um and D'A ear and c	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies. lembert's curvilinea	heories of tions. [5] areas; fire radius of system of [6] principle r motion					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro Newton's seco linear mome principles of w	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mor area; parallel axi acceleration; rec duction to the co ond law of motion ntum; angular vork—energy and	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem; ctilinear an concept of p on; dynami momentur impulse-n	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curviline olane kinem c equilibriu m; rectilin nomentum	s of rigid bo involving f it. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment of nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi um and D'A ear and c ; impact of	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies. lembert's curvilinear system of	heories tions. [5] areas; fin radius system [6] principle r motion					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra- moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro Newton's seco linear mome principles of w	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mor area; parallel axi acceleration; rec duction to the co ond law of motio ntum; angular	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem, ctilinear an oncept of p on; dynami momentur impulse–n plane kinet	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curviline ; mass mon d curviline c equilibrit m; rectilin nomentum tics of rigid	s of rigid bo involving f it. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi um and D'A ear and c ; impact of bodies. [12	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies. lembert's curvilinear system of]	heories of tions. [5] areas; fir radius of system of [6] principlo r motion f particle					
	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra- moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro Newton's seco linear mome principles of w	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mor area; parallel axi acceleration; rec duction to the co ond law of motion ntum; angular vork—energy and o the concept of irtual Work, Solu	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem, ctilinear an oncept of p on; dynami momentur impulse–n plane kinet	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curviline ; mass mon d curviline c equilibrit m; rectilin nomentum tics of rigid	s of rigid bo involving f it. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi um and D'A ear and c ; impact of bodies. [12	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies. lembert's curvilinear system of]	heories of tions. [5] areas; firs radius of system of [6] principle r motion f particle					
Text Boo	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra- moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro Newton's seco linear momen principles of w introduction to Principle of V Virtual Work [s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mor area; parallel axi acceleration; rec duction to the co ond law of motion ntum; angular vork—energy and o the concept of irtual Work, Solu	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem, ctilinear an oncept of p on; dynami momentur impulse—n plane kinet ution of Pr	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curviline olane kinem c equilibriu m; rectilin nomentum tics of rigid roblems or	s of rigid bo involving f it. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment of nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi um and D'A ear and c ; impact of bodies. [12 Mechanics	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec /es and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies. lembert's curvilinear system of] s using Pl	heories of tions. [5] areas; firs radius of system of [6] principle r motion f particle					
Text Boo and/or	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of gra moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro Newton's seco linear mome principles of w introduction to Principle of V Virtual Work [ks, 1) S P Timoshe	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mo area; parallel axi acceleration; rea duction to the co ond law of motion ntum; angular vork-energy and o the concept of irtual Work, Solu 3]	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem, ctilinear an oncept of p on; dynami momentur impulse—n plane kinet ution of Pr ution of Pr	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curvilines olane kinen c equilibriu m; rectilin nomentum tics of rigid oblems or ering Mech	s of rigid bo involving f it. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment o nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi um and D'A ear and c ; impact of bodies. [12 d Mechanics	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies. lembert's curvilinear system of s using Pi dition	heories of tions. [5] areas; firs radius of system of [6] principle f particle rinciple of					
Text Boo and/or referenc	different types Coefficients o friction on squ Simple trusses Centre of grad moment of a gyration of an Path, velocity, particles; intro Newton's seco linear momen principles of w introduction to Principle of V Virtual Work [ks, 1) S P Timoshe 2) J L Meriam	s of constraints; s f static and kine are threaded por ; analysis of truss vity and centre rea; second mor area; parallel axi acceleration; rec duction to the co ond law of motion ntum; angular vork—energy and o the concept of irtual Work, Solu 3] nko and D H You	simple space tic friction wer screw ses by met of mass; c ment of a s theorem, ctilinear an oncept of p on; dynami momentur impulse-n plane kine ution of Pr ing, Engine	ce problem ; problems and flat be hod of join entroids o rea; polar ; mass mon d curviline olane kinem c equilibriu m; rectilin nomentum tics of rigid roblems or ering Mech	s of rigid bo involving f it. [5] ts and meth f lines, curv moment of nent of iner ar motion; r natics of rigi um and D'A ear and c ; impact of bodies. [12 n Mechanics	dies. [4] friction; t od of sec ves and a f inertia; tia. [4] notion of d bodies. lembert's curvilinear system of s using Pi dition	heories of tions. [5] areas; firs radius of system of [6] principle f particle rinciple of					

Course	COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CO2	1	1	1	1	1	I	-	-	-	-	-	1
XEC01	CO3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CO4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CO5	-	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program	Tota	l Number o	of contact ho	ours	Credit					
Code	course	Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total						
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)#	Hours						
		(PEL)										
ESC01	Environmental	PCR	2	0	0	2	2					
	Science											
Pr	e-requisites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT)										
		and end assessment (EA))										
				CT+MT-	+EA							
Course		erstand the impo	rtance of e	nvironmen	nt and ecosy	stem.						
Outcom		lerstand the fu		•	-	-						
	implemen	tation in natura	al and ant	hropogeni	c pollution	of air a	nd water					
	-	system.										
		erstand the scien			-	lobal issu	es.					
		y of knowledge t										
Topics		Multidisciplinary	nature o	f Environm	nental Studi	ies; Basic	issues in					
Covere				.								
		ition and the Env		[1]								
		nd the Environm		[1]	D							
		of our Environr				•						
		aracters; Global Its constituents,	•	•								
	cycle. [4]	its constituents,	Oceans, G	Tounuwate	i, Suitace w	/aters, my	uloiogicai					
		constituents of	f lithosnhe	re Rock	and Minera	al resour	res: Plate					
		ept and its impor	-	[5]								
		components; Ec			: Biodiversit	ty: Biome	s. [5]					
		ter and their	-			-						
	Cyclones. [3]					,,	,					
	• • •	lutants and their	role in air	and water	pollution.	[2]						
Text Boo		tal Studies – Ben										
and/or		tal Studies – Dr. [-	•							
referenc		Environmental S										
materia	l 4. Environmen	tal Science and E	Ingineering	g – Meenak	shi, Prentice	e Hall Indi	a.					
	5.Environmen	tal studies – R. Ra	ajagopalan	– Oxford P	ublication -	2005.						
	6. Text book o	f Environmental (

Course	COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
ESC01	CO2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	CO3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
	CO4	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

	Title of the course	Program Core	Tota	l Number c	of contact ho	ours	Credit							
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total								
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours								
XES51	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	PCR	1	0	3	4	2.5							
P	re-requisites	Course Assessm	ent method	ls (Continu (EA))	ous (CT) an	d end ass	essment							
	NIL			CT+EA										
Course	• CO1: Ability o	of mental visualizat	ion of diffe	erent objec	ts									
Outcom	es •CO2: Theore	tical knowledge c	of orthogra	phic proje	ction to so	lve probl	ems on							
	one/two/thre	e dimensional obj	ects											
	• CO3: Able to	read/interpret ind	ustrial drav	wing and to	o communic	ate with r	elevant							
	people													
Topics		guage of communi												
Covere		onstruction of geo	-		-									
		nd use of scales; of			-									
		of conic section;	•	-	olutes and	different	loci of							
	•	quations for drawi	-		6									
		ometry: necessity	-		-		jection							
				coordina	te ot noin		-							
		the second the second states of the second sec			-	horizontal and vertical reference planes; coordinate of points; orthographic projection of points and lines situated in different quadrants, viz. 1 st , 2 nd , 3 rd and 4 th								
				erent quad	lrants, viz. 1	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc}	graphic and 4 ^{tl}							
	quadrants; trace	es of lines. First an	gle and thi	erent quad ird angle p	lrants, viz. 1 rojection of	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and	graphic and 4 th planes							
	quadrants; trace views from top	es of lines. First an , front and left (c	gle and thi or right); tr	erent quad ird angle pr ue length	lrants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination	graphic and 4 th planes of lines							
	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p	es of lines. First an , front and left (c projections; prima	igle and thi or right); tr ry auxiliary	erent quad ird angle pr ue length	lrants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination	graphic and 4 th planes of lines							
	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p auxiliary plan ar	es of lines. First an , front and left (o projections; prima nd auxiliary elevati	gle and thi or right); tr ry auxiliary on. [9]	erent quad ird angle pr ue length projectior	Irants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in of points,	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination lines and	graphic and 4 ^{tl} planes of lines planes							
	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p auxiliary plan ar Projection of si	es of lines. First an , front and left (o projections; prima nd auxiliary elevati mple regular solic	gle and thi r right); tr ry auxiliary on. [9] ls, viz. pris	erent quad ird angle projection projection ms, cubes,	Irants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in of points,	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination lines and	graphic and 4 ^{tl} planes of lines planes							
	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p auxiliary plan ar Projection of si tetrahedrons, sp	es of lines. First an , front and left (o projections; prima nd auxiliary elevati mple regular solic pheres, hemi-sphe	gle and thi rr right); tr ry auxiliary on. [9] ls, viz. pris res etc. [6]	erent quad ird angle prouve length projection ms, cubes,	Irants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in of points, cylinders,	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination lines and pyramids	graphic and 4 ^t planes of lines planes , cones							
	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p auxiliary plan ar Projection of si tetrahedrons, sp Section of solid	es of lines. First an , front and left (o projections; prima nd auxiliary elevati mple regular solic	gle and thi rr right); tr ry auxiliary on. [9] ls, viz. pris res etc. [6]	erent quad ird angle prouve length projection ms, cubes,	Irants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in of points, cylinders,	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination lines and pyramids	graphic and 4 ^{tl} planes of lines planes							
	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p auxiliary plan ar Projection of si tetrahedrons, sp Section of solid sections. [6]	es of lines. First an , front and left (o projections; prima nd auxiliary elevati mple regular solic pheres, hemi-sphe s; section by perp	gle and thi r right); tr ry auxiliary on. [9] ls, viz. pris res etc. [6] endicular	erent quad ird angle projection projection ms, cubes, planes; sec	Irants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in of points, cylinders, ctional view	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination lines and pyramids s; true sh	graphic and 4 ^{tl} planes of lines planes , cones apes of							
	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p auxiliary plan ar Projection of si tetrahedrons, sp Section of solid sections. [6] Dimensional tec	es of lines. First an , front and left (o projections; prima nd auxiliary elevati mple regular solic pheres, hemi-sphe s; section by perp chniques; internati	gle and thi r right); tr ry auxiliary on. [9] ls, viz. pris res etc. [6] endicular	erent quad ird angle projection projection ms, cubes, planes; sec	Irants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in of points, cylinders, ctional view	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination lines and pyramids s; true sh	graphic and 4 ^{tl} planes of lines planes , cones apes o							
Text and	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p auxiliary plan ar Projection of si tetrahedrons, sp Section of solid sections. [6] Dimensional teo Freehand graph	es of lines. First an , front and left (o projections; prima nd auxiliary elevati mple regular solic pheres, hemi-sphe s; section by perp chniques; internati	gle and thi r right); tr ry auxiliary on. [9] ls, viz. pris res etc. [6] rendicular onal and n	erent quad ird angle projection projection ms, cubes, planes; sec ational star	Irants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in of points, cylinders, ctional view	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination lines and pyramids s; true sh	graphic and 4 ^{tl} planes of lines planes , cones apes o							
Text and, reference	quadrants; trace views from top with planes of p auxiliary plan ar Projection of si tetrahedrons, sp Section of solid sections. [6] Dimensional teo Freehand graph	es of lines. First an , front and left (c projections; prima nd auxiliary elevati mple regular solic pheres, hemi-sphe s; section by perp chniques; internati ics. [3]	gle and thi r right); tr ry auxiliary on. [9] ls, viz. pris res etc. [6] pendicular onal and na onal and na	erent quad ird angle projection projection ms, cubes, planes; sec ational star	Irants, viz. 1 rojection of and true in of points, cylinders, ctional view	st , 2 nd , 3 ^{rc} lines and clination lines and pyramids s; true sh	graphic and 4 ^{tl} planes of lines planes , cones apes o							

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XES51	CO2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program	Tota	l Number o	of contact ho	ours	Credit				
Code	course	Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours					
HSS51	Professional Communication Lab	PCR	1	0	2	3	2				
Pr	e-requisites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment (EA))									
	None	CT+EA									
Course Outcome	es • CO2: Impr	ovement in lingu ovement in comr ovement in socia	nunicative	ability of th							
Topics	1. Professi	onal Communica	tion: Introd	uction (1)							
Covered	 3. Style in 4. Technica 5. Recommon 6. Progress 7. Technica 8. Business 9. Letters of 10. Writing 11. Effective 12. Presenta 13. Group D 14. Intervie 	al Proposal (3)	g (3) t (2) gineering Pa Aids (2) (6)								
Text	Text Book:	- · · · ·									
Books,	-	Engineers –Sudh	arsnana& S	avitha (Can	nbridge UP)						
and/or referenc materia	ce1. English foral2. Effective Te	oks: [·] Engineers -Sudharshana & Savitha (Cambridge UP) [·] echnical Communication-M A Rizvi (McGraw Hill Education)									
	3. References Instructor	to relevant NPT	EL, MOOC, S	SWAYAM co	ourses be giv	ven by the	2				

	Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)													
Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
HSS51	CO1	1	_	-	1	_	1	_	1	2	3	1	_	
пэээт	CO2	1	_	-	1	_	2	_	2	2	3	2	_	
	CO3	_		_	1	_	3	_	3	3	3	2	_	

Manning of CO (Course outcome) and DO (Drogramme Outcome)

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

Course	Title of the	Program	Total Nur	nber of con	tact hours		Credit				
Code	course	Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		/ Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
		(PEL)									
PHS51	Physics	PCR	0	0	2	2	1				
	Laboratory										
Pre-requ	sites	Course Asse	ssment met	hods: (Cont	inuous evalua	ation (CE)	and end				
		assessment	(EA))								
NIL		CE+EA									
Course		lize and apply o	different teo	hniques for	measuring re	efractive ir	ndices of				
Outcome											
		lize different ty	•		-	-	0.				
		lerstand chargi	-			•					
		lerstand interfe	erence, diffr	action and	polarization r	elated opt	ical				
	phenomena					~					
	•	uire basic knowledge of light propagation through fibers. efractive index of a liquid by a travelling microscope.									
Topics			•	•	0						
Covered		e the refractive									
		ation of amplit			lectrical signa	als by osci	lloscope.				
		the characteris			1						
		Brewster's law,		-	light.						
		the diffraction	• ·			_					
		the interferenc			• • •	S.					
		nine numerical ation of Planck	•	optical fibe	21.						
Toxt and			CONSERVE.								
Text and, reference		ook on Practical Physics – K. G. Mazumdar and B. Ghosh									
	,		•		uar and B. Gr	IOSI					
material	2) Practical	tical Physics – Worsnop and Flint									

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

	mapping of co (course succome) and to (trogramme succome)												
Course	COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
	CO2	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1
PHS51	CO3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
	CO4	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1
	CO5	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	_	1

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below: 1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

Course	Title of the	Program Core	Tota	l Number o	of contact ho	ours	Credit			
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
CYS51	CHEMISTRY	PCR	0	0	2	2	1			
	LABORATORY									
Pr	e-requisites	Course As	sessment r	nethods (C	ontinuous (C	CT) and e	nd			
	-		as	sessment (I	EA))					
	None			CT+EA						
Course	• CO1: To	learn basic analytica	l technique	es useful fo	r engg appli	cations.				
Outcome			nesis and characterization methods of few organic, inorganic and							
	polymer	compounds of indu	ompounds of industrial importance.							
	• CO3: Le	arn chromatographi	chromatographic separation methods.							
	• CO4: Ap	CO4: Applications of spectroscopic measurements.								
Topics	i. Experir	nents based on pH n	netry: Dete	ermination	of dissociati	ion const	ant of we			
Covered	d acids b	y pH meter.								
	ii. Experir	nents based on co	nductivity	measurem	ent: Deterr	mination	of amou			
	of HCl	by conductometric ti	tration wit	h NaOH.						
		tion of metal ion: Est			-	•				
		tion of metal ion: De				•				
		sis and characterizat			-					
	-	glycinato)copper (II)	monohyd	rate and t	heir charact	terization	by m. p			
	FTIR et									
		sis and charact. of o	-	-	g.Dibenzylid	eneaceto	ne.			
		sis of polymer: polyr	•		1:					
		ition of Beer-Lamber	rts law and	determina	ition of amo	unt of Irc	on prese			
		oplied solution. atography: Separation	on of two a	mino acido	by paper d	bromotor	ranhy			
		ination of saponification				nomatog	siapity			
	Suggested T									
		uantitative Chemical	Analysis (f	Sth Edition	Prentice H	all				
	-		• •	-		~				
		Physical Chemistry Experiments: By Gurtu&Gurtu Isive Practical Organic Chemistry: Qualitative Analysis By V. K.								
	-	d S. Dhingra								
		eference Books:								
		Chemistry By R.C. Bl	nattacharya	3						
		experiments in Physi	•		. Mukherjee	<u>i</u>				

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CYS51	CO3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO4	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program	Tot	al Number o	of contact ho	urs	Credit						
Code	course	Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total							
		/ Electives	(L)	(T)	(P) [#]	Hours							
		(PEL)											
WSS51	WORKSHOP	PCR	0	0	3	3	1.5						
	PRACTICE												
Pre	-requisites	Course Asse	essment met	hods (Contin	nuous (CT) an	nd end ass	essment						
				(EA)))								
	NIL			CT+E/	4								
Course	• CO1: 5	Study and pract	ice on macl	nine tools an	id their opera	ations							
Outcome	• CO2:	Practice on m	anufacturin	g of compo	onents using	worksho	p trade						
	includ	ling fitting, carp	entry, foun	dry and weld	ding								
	• CO3:	Identify and a	pply suitabl	e tools for	machining p	rocesses	includin						
	turnin	ng, facing, threa	d cutting ar	id tapping									
	• CO4:	Develop basic	electrical	engineering	knowledge	for hous	e wirin						
	practi	ce											
Topics	M/c shop & 0	Carpentry shop		3X3= 9hrs	5.								
Covered	l • Introc	luction on macl	nining proce	ess.									
	 Introd 	luction to mach	ine tools- L	athe, Shapei	r, Milling and	Drill mach	nine.						
	 Introd 	luction to wood	ls- Types, st	ructure, dise	ease and defe	ect of woo	d.						
	 Introd 	duction to woods- Types, structure, disease and defect of wood. duction to wood working machines and tools.											
	 Makir 	 Making of dovetail joint and bridle joint. 											
		Welding Shop & Sheet metal 3X3= 9hrs.											
		 Introduction to welding.Safety and precautions in welding. 											
		ation of weld be		•	-								
		tion of weld bead by oxy-fuel welding on mild steel flat.											
		luction to sheet		-									
	Tools	and Machines	used in shee	et metal wor	ks.								
		ept of developm			-								
		ng and joining o		-									
		precautions, G			in the shon f	loor							
	Black smithy	-		-	(3= 9hrs.	1001.							
	-	luction Smithir	ng and For			Furnaces	and it						
		sories, fuels.		GUID 10013	, 11100111103,	· arriaces							
		and precautio	ns in hlacks	mithy									
	-	ng of bars of dif		-									
		ng of hexagonal											
		welding.											
	-	duction to Foun	dry Technol	οαv									
			-		Dattorn								
	-	ration of sand r	noulu using	=									
	-	ectrical shop 3X3= 9hrs. Induction to hand metal cutting tools with specifications, nomenclature											
			metal cutt	ing tools wi	un specificatio	uns, nome	enciatur						
		neir use.	ا- منام	n d that are -									
		ing tools, measu			•								
		g of joints of mi											
	 Introc 	luction to elect	rical hazard	s and safety	precaution.								

	 Wire jointing and soldering.
	 PVC Conduit Wiring controlled by separate single way switches.
	 PVC Cashing Capping Wiring for two-way switches.
	• Conduit wiring for the connection of a Calling Bell with In& Out Indicators.
	Batten Wiring and Cleat Wiring.
	Tube Light Connection.
	 Insulation Resistance Testing of 1ph / 3ph Motor and House Wiring.
	Earth Resistance Testing.
	DOL Starter Connection.
	Viva voce 1X3= 3hrs.
Text Books,	1. Workshop Technology Part I and Part II by W. A. J. Chapman
and/or	2. Elements of Workshop Technology S. K. Hazra Chowdhury, A. K. Hazra
reference	Chowdhury and Nirjhar Roy
material	3. Mechanical Workshop Practice by K. C. John

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
WSS51	CO2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
VV2221	CO3	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	CO4	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title c	of the	Program Core	Total	Number o	f contact ho	ours		
Code	cou		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	Credit	
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
XXS-51	Co-cur Activ		PCR	0	0	2	2	1	
Pre-requi	isites	Cour	se Assessment n	nethods (Co	ontinuous (CT) and end	l assessm	ent (EA))	
NIL					CT+EA				
Course	CO1: Social Interaction: Through the medium of sports								
Outcomes	•								
		underst	and the mor	al dimens	sions of	your decis	sions, ai	nd accept	
		respons	ibility for them					-	
	•	CO3: Se	elf-directed and	Life-long l	_earning: A	cquire the	ability to	engage in	
			ndent and life	-	-	•	-		
			ogical changes.	U	U				
			ersonality develo	pment thr	ough comn	nunity enga	gement		
			posure to social	-	0	,	5		
Topics	YOGA		-						
Covered	•	Introdu	ction of Yoga.						
	• Sitting Posture/Asanas- Padmasana, Vajrasana, Ardhakurmasana, Ustrasana,								
		-	ina, Sasankasana						
	•		Gyana mudra, (-		Adi mudra.	
L					.,				

Anjali mudra.
 Laying Posture/Asanas- PavanaMuktasana, UttanaPadasana, Sarpasana,
<u>Bhujangasana (Cobra Pose)</u> , Eka Pada Śalabhāsana, Dhanurasana,
Chakrasana, Viparitkarani.
 Meditation- Yognidra, Om chant, Pray chant.
 Standing Posture/Asanas-<u>Tadasana (Mountain Pose)</u>, Vrikshasana (Tree)
Pose), Ardhachandrasana, Trikonasana, Utkatasana, Padahastasana.
 Pranayama- Deep breathing, AnulomVilom, Suryabhedi, Chandrabhedi.
Kriya- Kapalbhati, Trataka.
ATHLETICS
Introduction of Athletic.
 Starting Technique for Track events- Standing start, Crouch & Block start.
Finishing Techniques.
 Relay Race- 4×100m, 4×400m & Baton Exchange Technique & Rules.
• Track Marking with Fundamentals- 200m, 400m and Diagonal Distance
Radius, Straight Distance, Staggers of Different Lanes & Curve Distance.
BASKETBALL
 Introduction and Players stance and ball handling.
Passing- Two hand chest pass, two hand bounce pass, One hand baseball
pass, Side arm pass, Overhead pass, Hook pass.
Receiving- Two hand receiving, one hand receiving, receiving in stationary
position, Receiving while jumping and Receiving while running.
Dribbling- Dribble, High dribble, Low dribble, Reverse dribble, Rolling
dribble.
Rules of Basketball.
Basketball game.
VOLLEYBALL
Introduction of Volleyball
• Service- Underarm service, Sidearm service, Tennis service, Floating service,
Jump service.
Pass: Underarm pass- Ready position, Teaching stage of underarm pass and
Upper hand pass- Volley pass, Back pass, Short set, Jump set & Underarm
set.
Rules and their interpretation.
FOOTBALL
Introduction of Football
Push pass- Instep inside, Instep outer side.
 Kicking- Spot kick, Instep kick, Lofted kick.
 Dribbling- One leg, Both legs, Instep.
• Trapping- Rolling ball sole trapping, High ball sole trapping, High ball chest
trapping, High ball thigh trapping.
 Throwing- Standing throw, Running throw, Seating throw.
 Goal Keeping- Griping the ball, Full volley, Half volley, Drop Kick.
Rules and their interpretation.
CRICKET
Introduction of Cricket

Batting gripping & Stance, Bowling gripping technique.
 Batting front foot defense Drive.
 Batting Back foot defense Drive.
Batting Square cut.
 Bowling medium pace, Bowling off break.
 Fielding drill, Catching (Short & High).
Rules & Regulation.
BADMINTON
 Basic introduction about Badminton and Badminton court.
 Racket parts, Racket Grip, Shuttle Grip.
 Basic stance, Basic Footwork, Shadow practice (Full court movement).
• Strokes services: Forehand- Overhead & Underarm, Backhand- Overhead &
Underarm.
 Match practice (Single & Double).
Rules & Regulation.
TABLE TENNIS
Introduction of Table Tennis.
 Basic Stance and Grip (Shake hand & Pen hold).
Service Basic.
 Stroke: Backhand- Push, Deep Push, Chop, Rally, Drive, Drop Shot, Flick Block, Smash.
• Stroke: Forehand- Push, Deep Push, Chop, Rally, Drive, Drop Shot, Flick
Block, Smash.
Rules and their interpretations.
Table Tennis Match (Singles & Doubles).
NCC
 FD-1 General Introduction and words of command.
 FD-2 Attention, Stand at ease and Stand easy, Turning and inclining at the halt.
 FD-3 Sizing, Forming up in three Ranks Numbering, Open and Close orde March and Dressing.
 FD-4 Saluting at the halt, Getting on parade, Dismissing and falling out.
 FD-5 Marching, Length of pace and Time of Marching in quick time and Halt Slow March and Halt.
 FD-7 Turning on the March and Wheeling.
 FD-12 Parade practice.
TAEKWONDO
Introduction about Taekwondo- Meaning of Taekwondo, Korean language
 of dress, Fighting area, Punch, Block, Kicks etc. Stance- Ready stance, Walking stance, Fighting stance, Front stance, Back
stance, Cat stance etc.
 Punch Technique- Front fist punch, Rear fist punch, Double fist punch, With
stance etc. Blocks- Upper blocks, Middle block, Side block, Suto etc.
 Foot Technique (Balgisul)- Standing kick (Saseochagi), Front kick (Abchagi)
Doliyo (Chagi), Abdalchagi (Butterfly kick), Back kick etc.
NSS

- Swachha Bharat Mission
- Free Medical Camp
- Sanitation drive in and around the campus.
- Unnat Bharat Abhiyaan
- MatribhashaSaptah celebration

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
	CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
XXS51	CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
	CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
	CO5	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

SECOND SEMESTER

SI. No	Code	Subject	L	т	S	С	н
1	MAC02	Mathematics - II	3	1	0	4.0	4
2	CSC01	Introduction to Computing	2	1	0	3.0	3
3	ECC01	Basic Electronics	2	1	0	3.0	3
4	EEC01	Electrical Technology	2	1	0	3.0	3
5	BTC01	Life Science	2	0	0	2.0	2
6	XXC01	The Constitution of India and Civic Norms	1	0	0	1.0	1
7	XES52	Graphical Analysis using CAD	0	0	2	1.0	2
8	CSS51	Computing Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
9	ECS51	Basic Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
10	EES51	Electrical Technology Laboratory	0	0	2	1.0	2
11	XXS52	Co-curricular Activities - II	0	0	2	1.0	2
		TOTAL	12	4	10	21.0	26

		Department of I	Mathemati	ics						
Course	Title of the course	Program	Tota	l Number o	f contact ho	ours	Credit			
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
		(PEL)								
MAC 02	MATHEMATICS - II	PCR	3	1	0	4	4			
				1 (0	(0-)		()			
P	re-requisites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT)								
	• •	and end assessment (EA))								
	cepts of set theory,	CT+MT+EA								
	tial equations, and									
	probability.									
Course	CO1: Develop	•		-		•				
Outcomes	,	atical methods	involving a	arithmetic,	algebra, ge	eometry	to solve			
	problems.									
	CO2: To acqui		-	quired to u	inderstand,	construc	t, solve:			
	and interpret d	ifferential equat	tions.							
	CO3: Develop 1	the concepts of	Laplace tra	ansformati	on & Fourie	er transfo	rmation			
	with its proper	•		•		given bo	oundary			
	conditions whic	h are helpful in	all enginee	ering & rese	earch work.					
	CO4: To grasp t	the basic concer	ots of prob	ability thec	ory.					

Elementary algebraic structures: Group, subgroup, ring, subring, integral domain,							
and field. (5)							
Linear Algebra: Vector space, Subspaces, Linear dependence and independence of							
vectors, Linear span, Basis and dimension of a vector space. Rank of a matrix,							
Elementary transformations, Matrix inversion, Solution of system of Linear							
equations, Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem,							
Diagonalization of matrices. (15)							
Ordinary Differential Equations: Existence and uniqueness of solutions of ODE							
(Statement Only), Equations of first order but higher degree, Clairaut's equation,							
Second order differential equations, Linear dependence of solutions, Wronskian							
determinant, Method of variation of parameters, Solution of simultaneous							
equations. (12)							
Fourier series: Basic properties, Dirichlet conditions, Sine series, Cosine series,							
Convergence. (4)							
Laplace and Fourier Transforms: Laplace transforms, Inverse Laplace transforms,							
Convolution theorem, Applications to Ordinary differential equations.							
Fourier transforms, Inverse Fourier transform, Fourier sine and cosine transforms and their inversion, Properties of Fourier transforms, Convolution.							
(10)							
Probability: Historical development of the subject and basic concepts, Axiomatic							
definition of probability, Examples to calculate probability, Random numbers.							
Random variables and probability distributions, Binomial distribution, Normal							
distribution. (10)							
Text Books:							
1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics: 10 th ed, Wiley India Ed. (2010).							
 C. Rieyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics. 10 ed., Wiley India Ed. (2010). Gilbert Strang, Linear algebra and its applications (4th Ed), Thomson (2006). 							
3. Shepley L. Ross, Differential Equations, 3 rd Edition, Wiley Student Ed (2017).							
Reference Books:							
1. S. Kumaresan, Linear algebra - A Geometric approach, PHI (2000).							
2. C. Grinstead, J. L. Snell, Introduction to Probability, American Math. Society.							

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	3	3	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	2
	CO2	3	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	2
MAC02	CO3	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
	CO4	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	2

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Tit	le of the course	Program Core	Tota	l Number c	of contact ho	ours	Credit		
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
			(PEL)							
CSC01		ITRODUCTION	PCR	2	1	0	3	3		
Р	re-re	quisites	Course Assessm	ent metho	ds (Continu	ous (CT), mi	d-term (I	MT) and		
			end assessment	(EA))						
Basic know	wledg	ge of computer.	CT+MT+EA							
Course	e	CO1: Recognize	the changes in ha	ardware an	d software	technologie	es with re	spect to		
Outcom	es	the evolution of	of computers ar	nd describ	e the fun	ction of sy	vstem so	ftware's		
		(operating Syste	ems) and applica	tion softwa	are's, langı	lages, num	ber syste	m, logic		
		gates.								
		CO2: Illustrate t	he flowchart and	inscribe ar	n algorithm	for a given	problem	Inscribe		
1		C programs usin	g operators.							
		CO3: Develop co	onditional and iter	rative state	ments to w	rite C progr	ams.			
		CO4: Exercise us	er defined function	ons to solve	e real time	problems				
		CO5: Inscribe C	programs that use	e Pointers t	o access ar	rays, strings	and fund	ctions.		
		CO6: Exercise u	iser defined data	a types ind	cluding stru	uctures and	unions	to solve		
		problems.								
Topics	5	Fundamentals	of Computer: I	History of	Computer	, Generatio	on of Co	mputer,		
Covere	d	Classification of	Computers 2L	Basic Anat	omy of Co	omputer Sy	stem, Pri	imary &		
		Secondary Memory, Processing Unit, Input & Output devices. [2]								
		Languages: Assembly language, high level language, compiler, and assembler (basic								
		concepts) [1]	oncepts) [1]							
		-	number systems representation of signed and unsigned numbers.							
		•	y Arithmetic & logic gates. [2]							
		Basic concepts c flow chart. [1]	of operating systems like MS DOS, MS WINDOW, UNIX, Algorithm &							
			: The C character set identifiers and keywords, data type & sizes, declaration, statements. [2]							
		Operators & Expressions: Arithmetic operators, relational and logical operators,								
		•	-							
		type, conversion, increment and decrement operators, bit wise operators, assignment operators and expressions, precedence, and order of evaluation. Input								
		and Output: Sta	ndard input and o	output, fori	matted out	put printf	, formatt	ed input		
		scanf. [8]							
		Flow of Control:	Statement and b	olocks, if -	else, switch	n, loops - wl	nile, for d	lo while,		
		break and contir	nue, go to and lab	els. [5]						
		Fundamentals a	nd Program Struc	tures: Basi	c of functio	ons, functior	n types, fi	unctions		
l		returning values	s, functions not r	eturning va	alues, auto,	external, s	tatic and	register		
		Variables, scope	scope rules, recursion, function prototypes, C pre-processor, command							
		line arguments.								
		Arrays and Po	and Pointers: One-dimensional, two-dimensional arrays, pointers and							
1	functions, multi-dimensional arrays. [10]									
1			n and File: Strue	cture, unio	on, structu	res and fun	ctions, a	rrays of		
l		structures, file re	ead, file write.[5]							

Text Books,	Text Books:						
and/or	1. Let us C by Kanetkar						
reference	2. C Programming by Gottfried						
material	3. Introduction to Computing by Balaguruswamy						
	4. The C-programming language by Dennis Ritchie						
	Reference Books:						
	1. Computer fundamental and programming in C by P Dey and M. Ghosh						
	2. Computer fundamental and programming in C by Reema Thareja						
	3. programming with C by Schaum Series						

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO2	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CC C01	CO3	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSC01	CO4	1	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	CO5	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO6	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program Core	To	tal Numbe	r of contact	hours	Credit		
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lectur	Tutoria	Practical	Total			
		Electives (PEL)	e (L)	I (T)	(P)	Hours			
ECC01	Basic	PCR	2	1	0	3	3		
	Electronics								
	Pre-requisi	tes	Course	Assessme	nt methods	(Continuou	is (CT) <i>,</i> mid-		
				term (MT) and end as	ssessment (EA))		
(10+2)	level mathemat	ics and physics			CT+MT+	EA			
Course	e • CO1:	Knowledge of Sem	iconduct	or physics	and devices	•			
Outcom		Have an in depth					onstruction.		
	opera						,		
	-		oper designs using these circuit elements for different						
		cations.	oper des	6115 05116		e ciciliento			
			the circuits and to find out relation between input and						
	outpu						in input and		
Topics		miconductors							
Covere		ncept of band for	rmation	in solids.	Fermi-Dira	c distributio	on function		
covere		of Fermi level, in					-		
	equilibriu		variance			System and			
	•	itions of insulator	conduct	or and sem	niconductor	using hand	diagram		
		alline structure of				asing sund	alabiani		
	-	valent bond							
		1.3.2. Generation of holes and electrons							
L	1.5.2. 00			0115					

1.3.3. Effect of temperature on semiconductor
1.4 Intrinsic semiconductor
1.5 Doping and Extrinsic semiconductor
1.5.1 n-Type semiconductor and band diagram
1.5.2 p-Type semiconductor and band diagram
1.5.3 Mass-action law of semiconductor
1.6. Conductivity of semiconductor (including mathematical expression)
1.7 Carrier transport phenomenon. (03 hrs.)
2. Diodes
2.1. Construction
2.2. Unbiased diode; Depletion layer and Barrier potential; junction capacitance
(expression only)
2.3. Principle of operation with forward biasing and reverse biasing
2.4. Characteristics
2.5 Diode's three models/equivalent circuits.(02 hrs.)
3. Diode Circuits
3.1 Diode rectifier
3.1.1 Half wave rectifier
3.1.2 Full wave rectifier:centre tap and bridge rectifier
3.1.3 Capacitive filter and DC power supply (Numerical problems)
3.2 Special Diodes
3.2.1 Zenerdiode: Avalanche breakdown and Zener breakdown and characteristics.
3.2.2 Zener diode as a voltage regulator
3.2.3 Displaydevices: LED and LCD. (03 hrs.)
4.Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT)
4.1 n-p-n and p-n-p transistor and their constructions
4.2 Principle of operation
4.3 Transistor configuration: common base, common emitter, and common
collector
4.4 Transistor characteristics: input and output characteristics of CB and CE
configurations
4.5 DC load line: quiescent (Q) point; cut-off, active, and saturation region
4.6 Amplifier: Principle of operation
4.7 Transistor as a switch. (04 hrs.)
5.Transistor Biasing
5.1 Need of biasing
5.2 Methods of biasing: base resistor or fixed bias, emitter feedback, voltage
divider biasing
5.3 Stability of Q-point (qualitative discussions)
5.4 (Numerical problems). (02 hrs.)
6.Single Stage Amplifier:
classification of amplifiers (voltage amplifier, current amplifier, power amplifier
etc.) Class-A CE Amplifier with coupling and bypass capacitors, Qualitative
discussions of magnitude characteristics of frequency response (graph only)
(02 hrs.)
7.Feedback Amplifier
7.1 Positive and negative feedback

	7.2 Deduction of gain with negative feedback, explanation of stability of gain
	with negative feedback, other effects of negative feedback (no deduction),
	numerical problems. (03 hrs.)
	8. Other Semiconductor Devices
	8.1 JFET: Construction, principle of operation, characteristics
	8.2 MOSFET: Construction, principle of operation, characteristics
	8.3 Power Electronic Device-SCR: Brief discussions. (02 hrs.)
	9. Operational Amplifier
	9.1 Characteristics of ideal operational amplifier
	9.2 Pin Configuration of IC 741,
	9.3 Analysis of simple operational amplifier circuits: concept of virtual ground;
	noninverting amplifier and inverting amplifier.
	9.4 Applications: voltage follower, summer, differentiator, integrator, and
	comparator (04 hrs)
	10. Oscillator
	10.1 Positive feedback and condition of oscillation
	10.2 R-C phase-shift oscillator, Wien bridge oscillator.(02 hrs.)
	11.Boolean Algebra
	11.1 Boolean algebra, De Morgan's theorem, simplification of Boolean
	expressions
	11.2 Number system, range extension of numbers, overflow
	11.3 Different codes: gray code, ASCII code and BCD codes and them
	Applications. (01 hrs.)
	12. Logic Gates
	12.1 NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, EX-OR, EX-NOR gates
	12.2 Simplification of logic functions
	12.3 Realizations of logic expressions using logic gates. (01 hrs.)
	13. CRO and its applications and other test and measurement instruments. (01
	hrs.)
Text Books,	Text Books:
,	
and/or reference	 Introduction Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, 11/e, 2012, Pearson: Boylestad & Nashelsky
material	2. Electronic Principles, by Albert Paul MalvinoDr. and David J. Bates, 7/e.
	Reference Books:
	1. Integrated Electronics by Millman, Halkias and Parikh, 2/e, McGrawHill.
	2. ELECTRONICS Fundamentals and Applications by Chattopadhyay and
	Rakshit,15/e, New Age Publishers.
	3. The Art of Electronics by Paul Horowitz, Winfield Hill, 2/e, Cambridge
	University.
	4. Electronics - Circuits and Systems by Owen Bishop, 4/e, Elsevier.
	5. Electronics Fundamentals: Circuits, Devices & Applications by Thomas L. Floyd
	& David M. Buchla, 8/e, Pearson Education.

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
FCC01	CO2	3	2	1	2	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	1
ECC01	CO3	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
	CO4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

	Dep	partment of Electric	cal Enginee	ering							
Course	Title of the	Program Core	Tota	al Number	of contact h	ours	Credit				
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
EEC01	ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY	PCR	3	0	0	3	3				
Pre-	requisites	Course Assessn	nent metho	ds (Contin	uous (CT),	Mid Teri	n (MT),				
				d assessme							
	NIL			CT+MT+I							
Course	-	cessful completion									
Outcomes	• CO1: lean	n the fundamental	s of Electr	ic Circuits	and Netwo	rk theore	ems and				
	analysis o	of electrical networ	k based on	these conc	cepts.						
	• CO2: dev										
	the worki	the working principles of some fundamental electrical equipment's									
		such circuits based on these concepts.									
Topics		verview of Electric		eneration	systems (2)						
Covered		of Electric Circuits:				Independ	ent and				
		ces, Analysis of sin			on 5 1405, 1	maepena	ent una				
	1	rems: Superposition	1	. ,	enin's The	orem N	Iorton's				
		mum Power Trans				oreni, r	011011 5				
		its: Review of fu		. ,	alactromag	notic inc	luction				
	-				-						
		nd rotational emi	•		•						
		s (self-inductance,		•		ention)(8)				
		D.C. excitation for									
		alternating voltag									
		Phase and phase			-		0				
	quantity, Beha	vior of A.C. circ	uits, Reso	nance in	series and	parallel	R-L-C				
	circuits. AC N	etwork: Superpos	ition theo	rem, The	venin's the	orem, N	lorton's				
	theorem, maxi	theorem, maximum power transfer theorem, solution of networks with AC									
Textbooks/Refe	eren Textbooks:										
ce material	1. Electrical & E	lectronic Technolo	gy by Hugl	hes, Pearso	on Education	n India					
	Reference Books		6, -,8	,							
		nced Electrical Tec	hnology hy	v H. Cottor	n. Reem Pul	olication	Pvt. Ltd				
		ical Engineering fu									
						- carbon					

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
COs													
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

2: Moderate (Medium)

1: Slight (Low)

3: Substantial (High)

	Title o	of the	Program Core	Tota	l Number c	of contact ho	ours	Cred			
Code	cou	rse	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
BTC01	LIFE SC	CIENCE	PCR	2	0	0	2	2			
Pr	re-requisite	S	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))								
					CT+MT+E	,					
Course	CO1:	Pasic und	understanding of basic cellular organization of organisms and cellular								
			-		-	-					
Outcom			is, structure and	Tunctions	s of the	macromole	cules an	a the			
	-		d catabolism.	C	с.	C					
		-	an understanding				ructure,	growti			
	physiology and behavior of bacteria, viruses, fungi and protozoa CO3: To introduce molecular biology to understand biological processes in vario										
			uce molecular bio	logy to und	derstand bi	ological pro	cesses in	variou			
		ations.	c					c			
		-	e a foundation in				overviev	N of tr			
			ween the immune	•	• •						
			de knowledge at			biochemical	process	es tha			
		-	ering expertise to								
		•	de knowledge at		-	biochemical	process	es tha			
			ering expertise to	solve them							
Topics	1. Ce	Dialogue									
Topics		1. Cell Biology (4)									
Covere		Introdu	ction to life scienc	e: prokaryo	otes & euka	iryotes					
-	da)	Introdu Definitio	ction to life scienc on; Difference			-					
-	da)	Introdu Definitio Introdu	ction to life scienc on; Difference ction to cells - Def	ine cell, dif	ferent type	s of cell					
-	da) b) c)	Introduc Definitio Introduc Cellular	ction to life scienc on; Difference ction to cells - Def organelles - All or	ine cell, dif	ferent type	s of cell					
•	da) b) c)	Introdu Definitio Introdu Cellular Cellular	ction to life scienc on; Difference ction to cells - Def organelles - All or communications	ine cell, dif ganelles ar	ferent type Id function	s of cell s in brief					
-	da) b) c)	Introduc Definitio Introduc Cellular Cellular Introduc	ction to life scienc on; Difference ction to cells - Def organelles - All or communications ction to basic sign	ine cell, dif ganelles ar aling; endo	ferent type nd function ocrine, para	s of cell s in brief acrine signa	-	-			
-	da) b) c)	Introduc Definitio Introduc Cellular Cellular Introduc	ction to life scienc on; Difference ction to cells - Def organelles - All or communications	ine cell, dif ganelles ar aling; endo	ferent type nd function ocrine, para	s of cell s in brief acrine signa	-	-			
•	d a) b) c) d) 2. Bio	Introdu Definitio Introdu Cellular Cellular Introdu recepto	ction to life science on; Difference ction to cells - Def organelles - All or communications ction to basic sign r, ligand, on-off sv y (4)	ine cell, dif ganelles ar aling; endo vitch by ph	ferent type nd function ocrine, para osphorylat	es of cell s in brief acrine signa ion/dephosp	phorylatio	on			
•	d a) b) c) d) 2. Bio	Introdu Definitio Introdu Cellular Cellular Introdu recepto	ction to life science on; Difference ction to cells - Def organelles - All or communications ction to basic sign r, ligand, on-off sv / (4) al function of car	ine cell, dif ganelles ar aling; endo vitch by ph	ferent type nd function ocrine, para osphorylat	es of cell s in brief acrine signa ion/dephosp	phorylatio	on			
•	d a) b) c) d) 2. Bio a)	Introdu Definitio Introdu Cellular Cellular Introdu recepto chemistry Biologic functior	ction to life science on; Difference ction to cells - Def organelles - All or communications ction to basic sign r, ligand, on-off sv / (4) al function of car	ine cell, dif ganelles ar aling; endo vitch by ph bohydrate	ferent type od function ocrine, para osphorylat and lipid -	es of cell s in brief acrine signa ion/dephosp Introductic	ohorylatio	on ure an			
•	d a) b) c) d) 2. Bio a) b)	Introdu Definitio Introdu Cellular Cellular Introdu recepto chemistry Biologic functior	ction to life science on; Difference ction to cells - Def organelles - All or communications ction to basic sign r, ligand, on-off sv / (4) al function of car	ine cell, dif ganelles ar aling; endo vitch by ph bohydrate eic acids ar	ferent type nd function ocrine, para osphorylat and lipid - nd protein	es of cell s in brief acrine signa ion/dephosp Introductic - structure a	phorylation, struct	on ure an ion			

	TCA; overall degradation of proteins and lipids
	d) Biosynthesis of Macromolecules
	Generation of ATP (ETS), Generation of Glucose (Photosynthesis)
	3. Microbiology (5)
	a) Types of microorganisms and their general features - Bacteria, Yeast, Fun
	Virus, Protozoa- general introduction with practical significance a
	diseases
	 b) Microbial cell organization - Internal and External features of cell- bacter cell wall, viral capsule, pilus etc,
	c) Microbial nutritional requirements and growth - Different Sources
	energy; growth curve
	d) Basic microbial metabolism - Fermentation, Respiration, Sulfur, N ₂ cycle
	4. Immunology (5)
	a) Basic concept of innate and adaptive immunity - Immunity-innate and
	adaptive, differences, components of the immune system
	 b) Antigen and antibody interaction - Antigen and antibody, immunoge factors affecting immunogenicity, basic antigen-antibody mediated assay introduction to monoclonal antibody
	 Functions of B cell - B cell, antibody production, memory generation an principle of vaccination
	d) Role of T cell in cell-mediated immunity - Th and Tc, functions of the T c
	with respect to different pathogen and cancer cell
	5. Molecular Biology (5)
	a) Prokaryotic Genomes (Genome organization & structure) - Nucleo
	circular or linear
	b) Eukaryotic Genomes (Genome organization & structure) - Intron, exc
	packaging, chromatin
	c) Central Dogma (Replication, Transcription and Translation)
	 d) Applications of Molecular Biology (Diagnostics, DNA-fingerprintin Recombinant products etc.) - Introduction to Recombinant DN fingerprinting claning
	fingerprinting, cloning
	6. Bioprocess Development (5)
	a) Microbial growth kinetics - Batch, fed-batch and continuous system
	Monod Equation
	b) Enzyme kinetics, kinetics of enzyme inhibition and deactivation
	Definition of enzymes, activation energy, Concepts of Km, Vmax, Ki
	c) Microbial sterilization techniques and kinetics
	Introduction to sterilization, dry and moist sterilization
	d) Thermodynamics of biological system - Concepts of Enthalpy, Entrop
	favorable reactions, exergonic and endergonic reactions
	e) Material and energy balance for biological reactions - Stoichiometry
Text Books,	1. Biotechnology 01 Edition, authored by U. Satyanarayana, BOOKS & ALLIED (P
and/or	LTD.
reference	2. Biochemistry by Lehninger. McMillan publishers
material	3. Microbiology by Pelczar, Chan and Krieg, Tata McGraw Hill
	4. Brown, T.A., Genetics a Molecular Approach, 4th Ed. Chapman and Hall, 1992
	5. Kuby J, Thomas J. Kindt, Barbara, A. Osborne Immunology, 6th Edition,

Freeman, 2002.
6. Bioprocess Engineering: Basic Concepts (2nd Ed), Shuler and Kargi, PHI.

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	2	1	1	I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
BTC01	CO3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO4	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	CO5	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	_	_	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Tit	le of the course	Program Core	Tota	l Number o	f contact ho	ours	Cred				
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
	Tł	ne Constitution										
XXC01	of	India and Civic	PCR	1	0	0	1	1				
		Norms										
Pi	re-re	quisites	Course Assess	ment metł	nods (Conti	nuous (CT),	mid-term	n (MT)				
				and er	nd assessm	ent (EA))						
	Ν	NIL			CT+MT+E	Ą						
Course		CO1: Elementa	ry understanding o	of the evol	ution of his	torical ever	nts that le	d to				
Outcom	es	the making o	f the Indian consti	tution, the	philosoph	ical values, l	basic stru	cture				
		and fundame	ntal concerns ens	hrined in tl	he Constitu	tion of India	a.					
		CO2: Aware of	the fundamental r	rights and o	duties as a	citizen of th	e country	<i>'</i> .				
		CO3: Enable t	o know the civic	norms to	be follow	ed accordin	ng to the	e India				
		constitution										
Topics		1. Historica	l background of th	e Making	of Indian Co	onstitution ((1 Hour)					
Covere	d	2. Preamble	amble and the Philosophical Values of the Constitution (1 Hour)									
			verview of Salient Features of Indian Constitution (1 Hour)									
			& II: Territoriality and Citizenship (1 Hour)									
			undamental Right	•	•							
			Directive Principles			ur)						
			Fundamental Dut	•								
			overnment: Presid	ent, Prime	Minister a	nd Council c	of Ministe	rs (2				
		Hours)										
			nt: Council of Stat				-					
			vernment: Govern				•					
			gislature: Legislativ		-		incils (1 H	our)				
			diciary: Supreme		High Courts	s (1 Hour)						
			tate Relations (1 ⊢	•								
		14. Reservat	ion Policy, Langua	ge Policy a	nd Constitu	ution Ameno	dment (1	Hour)				

Text Books,	Primary Readings:
and/or	1) P. M. Bakshi, The Constitution of India, 18 th ed. (2022)
reference	2) Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, 25 th ed. (2021)
material	3) J.C. Johari, Indian Government and Politics, Vol. II, (2012)
	Secondary Readings:
	Granville Austin, The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation (1966; paperback
	ed. 1999); Granville Austin, Working a Democratic Constitution: The Indian
	Experience (1999; paperback ed. 2003).

Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Tota	l Number o	of contact ho	ours	Credit			
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
XES52	GRAPHICAL									
AE352	ANALYSIS USING	PCR	0	0	2	2	1			
	CAD									
Pr	e-requisites	Course Assessm	ent method	ls (Continu	ous (CT) an	d end ass	essment			
				(EA))						
	NIL			CT+EA						
Course	• CO1: Introdu	ction to graphical s	olution of	mechanics	problems					
Outcome	coplanar forc • CO3: Introdu method • CO4: Determ • CO5: Exposur	cing Maxwell diag ination of centroid re to AutoCAD soft	gram and of plane fi ware for co	solution of gures by gr omputer aid	f plane trus raphical met	sses by g	raphical			
Topics	Graphical a	nalysis of problems	s on statics	. [14]						
Covered	Crapinears									
Text and/	or 1) Engineering	g Drawing and Grap	ohics – K Ve	enugopal						
referenc	e 2) AutoCAD —	- George Omura								
materia	3) Practical Ge	eometry and Engin	eering Gra	phics – W A	Abbott					

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XES52	CO3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO5	1	-	_	_	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program Core	Tota	l Number o	of contact ho	ours	Credit					
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total						
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours						
CSS51	COMPUTING LABORATORY	PCR	0	0	2	2	1					
Pre-	requisites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end assessment										
				(EA))								
	NIL			CT+EA								
Course	•CO1: To und	lerstand the prind	ciple of op	erators, lo	ops, brancl	hing stat	ements,					
Outcomes		ursion, arrays, poir	•	•	ng technique	es						
		il out the operatio	-	S								
		erstand structure, union										
		tion of C-programr	ning to solv	ve various i	real time pro	oblems						
Topics	List of Experime											
Covered	-	on expression eva										
	-	on conditional bra	-	rations, pat	tern match	ing						
	U	on function, recur										
	-	on arrays, pointers	•	• •								
	-	on string using arr		nters								
	-	on structures, unio	on									
Text Books,		Z 11										
and/or	1. Let us C by											
reference	-	ning by Gottfried	Delession									
material												
	 The C-programming language by Dennis Ritchie Reference Books: 											
		ks: ndamental and pro	arammina	in C by P D	ov and M. G	Shoch						
		•			•							
	2. Computer fundamental and programming in C by Reema Thareja											
	3. programming with C by Schaum Series											

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO2	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSS51	CO3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	CO4	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

Course	Title of the	Program Core	Tota	l Number o	of contact ho	ours	Credit					
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total						
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours						
ECS 51	Basic electronics	PCR	0	0	2	2	1					
	Lab											
Pr	e-requisites	Course As			ontinuous (O	CT) and e	nd					
			as	sessment (l	EA))							
	NIL			CT+EA								
Course		uire idea about k	basic elect	ronic com	ponents, id	entificati	on, and					
Outcome												
		etermine IV chara	acteristics	of these C	ircuit eleme	ents for c	lifferent					
	application											
		n to analyze the o	circuits and	dobserve	and relate i	nput and	output					
	signals.											
Labs		our laboratory: 1		and unde	rstand the	use of c	different					
Conducte		and electrical instr										
	-	and understand										
		ts used in elect			•		inals of					
		ts, fid their values			-							
		illoscope and fun	-			-	neasure					
	-	equency/time and	-	-								
	=	alf wave and Full-v	wave (Bridg	ge) rectifie	r with and v	vitnout c	apacitor					
	filter circuit		oci Truth ti	abla varifia	ation of OR		OT NOT					
		of basic logic gate logic gates from T		able vernic		, AND, NU	JT, NUT					
		power supply: stu		and IM70	VV voltago r	ogulator	ICc					
			-		-	-						
	gate	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										
	-	8. Zenner diode as voltage regulator										
		ipping and Clampi										
		fferent biasing cirl	-									
	11. Study of CE amplifier and observe its frequency response.											
Text Bool	-											
and/or		1. Experiments Manual for use with Electronic Principles (Engineering										
referenc	•	& the Trades) by A		•		-						
materia	-	· ·										
	1. The Art	t of Electronics 3e,	by Paul Ho	orowitz, W	infield Hill							
	2. Electro	nic Principles, by A	Albert Paul	MalvinoDr	. and David	J. Bates						

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	3	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
ECS51	CO2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	CO3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

		D	epartment of Elec	trical Engi	neering							
Course	Title o	f the course	Program Core	Tota	l Number c	of contact he	ours	Credit				
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
EES51	ELEC	FRICAL	/ /	(-/	(1)	* /						
		IOLOGY	PCR	0	0	2	2	1				
		RATORY		-	-							
F	Pre-requis	sites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT) and end									
					sessment (1							
	None				CT+EA							
Cou	ırse	• CO1	: understand the p	rinciple of	superposit	ion.						
Outco			: understand the p				sfer					
			: understand the c					carbon				
		lamp).				-					
		• CO4	CO4: understand the calibration of energy meter.									
			5: understand open circuit and short circuit test of single-phase									
			sformer.									
			5: analyze RLC series and parallel circuits									
			: understand three	-								
-			understand deter	mination o	f B-H curv	e						
Topics C	Covered	List of Exp		11								
			To verify Superposition and Thevenin's Theorem.									
			verify Norton and Maximum power transfer theorem									
			naracteristics of fluorescent and compact fluorescent lamp									
		-	nsformer									
			b study the balanced three phase system for star and delta connected									
		load	tudy the balanced	the phase	e system te			celeu				
			racteristics of diffe	erent types	of Incande	scent lamps						
			ly of Series and pa	• -		seem mips	, ,					
9. Determination of B-H Curve for magnetic material												
Textbooks, Textbooks:												
and		1. Handbo	ok of Laboratory Experiments in Electronics and Electrical									
refer			•	1		H U Ezea						
material 2. Laboratory Courses in Electrical Engineering (5 th Ed) by S. G. Tarnek						ekar, P.						
	-	K. Khar	banda, S. B. Bodh	ke, S. D. N	laik, D. J. l	Dahigaonka	r (S. Cha	nd Pub.)				

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

ROs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	, PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	З	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	З	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO6	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3

	r					1	1	1	1	1		1	
CO	7	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
COS	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	3

1:	Slight (Low)	orrelation levels 1, 2 or 2: Moderate (Mediu			ıbstantial (H	igh)				
			Tota	l Number o	f contact ho	urs				
Course Code	Title of the course	Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P) [#]	Total Hours	Credit			
XXS-52	Co-curricular Activities	PCR	0	0	2	2	1			
Pre-requisites	Course asses	ssment methods: (Cont	inuous eva	luation((CE)) and end as	sessment	: (EA)			
NIL										
Course Outcomes	 CE + EA CO1: Social Interaction: Through the medium of sports CO2: Ethics: Recognize different value systems including your own, understand the moral dimensions of your decisions, and accept responsibility for them CO3: Self-directed and Life-long Learning: Acquire the ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context socio-technological changes. CO4: Personality development through community engagement 									
	• CO5: Exp YOGA	posure to social service								
Topics Covered	 Sitting Janusirsa Paschim Mudra- Laying Posture) Halasana Posture) Meditati Standing (Triangle Vrikshas Pranaya Bandha- Kriya- Ka ATHLETICS Long Jun Flight & Discus t Release Field eve 	ottanasana, Shashanka Vayu, Shunya, Prithvi, V Posture/Asanas- Shala , ArdhaHalasana (Hal a (Plough Pose), <u>M</u>), Naukasana (Boat Post ion- 'Om'meditation, Ku g Posture/Asanas- Arc e Posture), Parshwak ana (Tree Pose), Garud ma- Nadisodha, Shitali, Uddiyana Bandha, Mu apalabhati, Trataka, Nau	yendrasana sana, Bhad /aruna, Apa abhasana f Plough F <u>atsyasana</u> , cure), Shava undalini or IhaChakrsa conasana (asana (Eag Ujjayi, Bha la Bandha, uli. ng, Approa nd Shot-pur	a (Half Irasana. ana, Hridaya (Locust Po Pose), Sarv SuptaVajr asana (Relaz Chakra Me na (Half V (Side Angle le Pose). Istrika, Bhra Jalandhara	-Spinal a, Bhairav m osture), Dha rangasana (r rasana, Cha xing Pose), N ditation, Ma Vheel Postu e Posture), amari. Bandha, Ma ke off, Velo	Twist udra. anurasan Shoulder krasana Aakaraasa ntramedi ure), Trik Padaha ha Bandh	Pose), a (Bow Stand), (Wheel ana. tation. onasana stasana, na.			

Rebounding- Defensive rebound, Offensive rebound.
 Individual Defensive- Guarding the man without ball and with ball.
• Pivoting.
Rules of Basketball.
Basketball game.
VOLLEYBALL
• Spike- Straight spike, Body turn spike, Tip spike, Back attack, Slide spike, Wipe out
spike.
 Block- Single block, Double block, Triple block, Group block.
 Field Defense- Dig pass, Double pass, Roll pass.
Rules and their interpretation.
FOOTBALL
 Dribbling- Square pass, Parallel pass, Forward pass.
 Heading (Standing & Running)- Fore head, Side fore head, Drop heading, Body covering during heading.
• Kicking- Full volley, Half volley, Drop kick, Back volley, Side volley, Chiping (lobe).
Tackling: Covering the angle, Chessing time sliding chese, Heading time shoulder
tackle etc.
 Feinting- Body movement to misbalance the opponent and find space to go with
ball.
Rules of Football.
CRICKET
Batting straight drive.
Batting pull shot.
Batting hook shot.
 Bowling good length, In swing.
 Bowling out swing, Leg break, Goggle.
• Fielding drill.
• Catching (Long & Slip).
Wicket keeping technique.
Rules & Regulation.
BADMINTON
 Net play- Tumbling net shot, Net Kill, and Net Lift.
• Smashing.
Defensive high clear/Lob.
Half court toss practice, Cross court toss drop practice, Full court Game practice.
Player Positioning, Placements.
Rules & Regulation. Daubles & Mined doubles match any stice
 Doubles & Mixed doubles match practice. TABLE TENNIS
 Stroke: Backhand- Topspin against push ball, Topspin against deep ball, Topspin against rally ball, Topspin against topspin.
 Stroke: Forehand- Topspin against push ball, Topspin against deep ball, Topspin
against rally ball, Topspin against topspin.
 Stroke- Backhand lob with rally, Backhand lob with sidespin, Forehand lob with
- Science Backhana lob with rany, Backhana lob with Sidespin, Forenand lob with

C	CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS FOR B.TECH IN BIOTECHNOLOGY
	rally, Forehand lob with sidespin.
	 Service: Backhand/Forehand- Push service, Deep push service, Rally service.
	Service: Backhand sidespin (Left to right & Right to left).
	 Service: Forehand- High toss backspin service, High toss sidespin service, High toss sidespin service.
	reverse spin service.Rules and their interpretations.
	 Table Tennis Match (Singles & Doubles).
	 FD-6 Side pace, Pace Forward and to the Rear.
	 FD-7 Turning on the March and Wheeling.
	 FD-8 Saluting on the March.
	 FD-9 Marking time, Forward March and Halt in Quick Time.
	 FD-10 Changing step.
	 FD-11 Formation of Squad and Squad Drill.
	 FD-12 Parade practice.
-	TAEKWONDO
	Poomsae (Forms)- Jang, Yi Jang.
	 Self Defense Technique- Self defense from arms, Fist and Punch.
	 Sparring (Kyorugi)- One step sparring, Two step sparring, Fight (Free sparring)
	 Combination Technique- Combined kick and punch.
	 Board Breaking (Kyokpa)- Sheet breaking.
	 Interpretation Rules above Technique of Taekwondo.
	NSS
	No Smoking Campaign
	Anti- Terrorism Day Celebration
	 Any other observation/celebration proposed by Ministry/institute
	Public Speaking
	Discussion on Current Affairs
	Viva voce

Mapping of CO (Course outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

Course	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	CO1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
	CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
XXS52	CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
	CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
	CO5	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	_

Correlation levels 1, 2 or 3 as defined below:

1: Slight (Low) 2: Moderate (Medium) 3: Substantial (High)

		THIRD S	EMESTER	K						
		Department	of Mathema	atics						
Course Code	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
		Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		/ Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
		(PEL)								
MAC331	MATHEMATICS-III	PCR	3	1	0	4	4			
Pre-requisites		Course Asses	ssment met	hods (Conti	nuous (CT), m	nid-term (MT) and			
		end assessment (EA))								
Basic knowled	e of topics included	CT+MT+EA								
in MAC01 & M										
Course Outcor	es • CO1: Acquire									
	and engineer									
	-	erstand the co	mmon num	nerical meth	ods to obtain	n the app	roximate			
		the intractable								
	• CO3: To un	derstand the	basics of c	complex and	alysis and its	s role in	moderr			
	mathematics	and applied c	ontexts.							
	CO4: To und	 mathematics and applied contexts. CO4: To understand the optimization methods and algorithms developed for 								
	solving vario	us types of opt	imization p	roblems.						
Topics Covered	Partial Differen	tial Equations	6 (PDE): Fo	ormation of	PDEs; Lagr	ange me	thod fo			
	solution of first of	order quasiline	ear PDE; Cha	arpit metho	d for first ord	der nonlin	ear PDE			
	Homogenous a	nd Nonhomo	geneous l	linear PDE	with cons	tant coe	fficients			
	Complimentary F	unction, Partio	cular integra	al; Classifica	tion of secon	d order li	near PD			
	and canonical fo	orms; Initial &	Boundary \	Value Proble	ems involving	g one dim	ensiona			
	wave equation,	one dimensi	onal heat	equation a	and two din	nensional	Laplac			
	equation.			[14]						
	Numerical Met	hods: Signific	ant digits,	Errors; Dif	fference ope	erators; N	lewton'			
	Forward, Backwa	ard and Lagra	nge's inter	polation for	mulae; Num	erical solu	utions o			
	nonlinear algeb	raic/transcend	ental equa	tions by Bi	isection and	Newton-	Raphso			
	methods; Trape	zoidal and Sir	mpson's 1/	3 rule for	numerical ir	tegration				
						ricgration	; Euler'			
	method and mo	dified Eular's ı	methods fo			-				
	method and mo [14]	dified Eular's ı	methods fo			-				
				r solving fir	st order diffe	erential ed	quations			
	[14]	is: Functions of	of complex	r solving fir: variable, Lii	st order diffe mit, Continui	erential ed	quations erivative			
	[14] Complex Analys	is: Functions on; Harmonic	of complex function;	r solving fin variable, Lii Conformal	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat	erential ed ty and De ion and	quations erivative Bilinea			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio	is: Functions o n; Harmonic Complex integ	of complex function; gration; Cau	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem;	erential ed ty and De tion and Cauchy's	quations erivative Bilinea integra			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation;	is: Functions o n; Harmonic Complex integ	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ prem (Stater	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem;	erential ed ty and De tion and Cauchy's ingular po	quations erivative Bilinea integra			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation; formula; Taylor's	is: Functions on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ prem (Stater	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S	erential ed ty and De tion and Cauchy's ingular po	quations erivative Bilinea integra			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation; formula; Taylor's residues;	is: Functions on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ prem (Stater	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S	erential ed ty and De tion and Cauchy's ingular po	quations erivative Bilinea integra			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation; formula; Taylor's residues; [17]	is: Functions o on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau Cauc	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue	erential ed ty and De tion and Cauchy's ingular po t	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints an heorem			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation; formula; Taylor's residues; [17] Optimization:	is: Functions o on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau Cauc	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res and Liu	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t es; Conv	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints an heorem ex Sets			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation; formula; Taylor's residues; [17] Optimization: Mathematical	is: Functions o on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau Cauc	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's Hyperplan	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res and Liu	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t es; Conv	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints an heorem ex Sets			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation; formula; Taylor's residues; [17] Optimization: Mathematical I Polytopes	is: Functions of on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau Cauc Preliminaries:	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's Hyperplan ar	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res nes and Liu	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue near Varietio	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t t es; Conv Po	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints and heorem ex Sets blyhedra			
	 [14] Complex Analys Analytic function transformation; formula; Taylor's residues; [17] Optimization: Mathematical I Polytopes [2] 	is: Functions of on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau Cauc Preliminaries:	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's Hyperplan ar em (LPP):	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res nes and Liu nd Introduct	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue near Varieti ion; Formu	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t es; Conv Po lation o	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints an heorem ex Sets blyhedra f linea			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation; formula; Taylor's residues; [17] Optimization: Mathematical I Polytopes [2] Linear Program programming pr	is: Functions of on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau Cauc Preliminaries: oblem (LPP);	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's Hyperplan ar em (LPP): Graphical n	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res nes and Liu nd Introduct nethod for	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue near Varieti ion; Formu	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t t es; Conv Po lation o Standard	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints and theorem ex Sets blyhedra f linea form o			
	[14] Complex Analys Analytic functio transformation; formula; Taylor's residues; [17] Optimization: Mathematical I Polytopes [2] Linear Program programming pr	is: Functions of on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau Cauc Preliminaries: oblem (LPP);	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's Hyperplan ar em (LPP): Graphical n	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res nes and Liu nd Introduct nethod for	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue near Varieti ion; Formu its solution;	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t t es; Conv Po lation o Standard	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints and theorem ex Sets blyhedra f linea form o			
Text Books,	 [14] Complex Analys Analytic function transformation; formula; Taylor's residues; [17] Optimization: Mathematical I Polytopes [2] Linear Program programming pr LPP; Basic 	is: Functions of on; Harmonic Complex integ s theorem, Lau Cauc Preliminaries: nming Proble oblem (LPP); feasible sole	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's Hyperplan ar em (LPP): Graphical n	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res nes and Liu nd Introduct nethod for	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue near Varieti ion; Formu its solution;	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t t es; Conv Po lation o Standard	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints and theorem ex Sets blyhedra f linea form o			
	[14]Complex AnalysAnalytic functiotransformation;formula; Taylor'sresidues;[17]Optimization:Mathematical IPolytopes[2]Linear Programprogramming prLPP; Basic[9]Suggested Text	is: Functions of on; Harmonic Complex integ theorem, Lau Cauc Preliminaries: nming Proble oblem (LPP); feasible solu Books:	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's Hyperplan ar em (LPP): Graphical n utions; S	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res nes and Liu nes and Liu Introduct nethod for implex N	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue near Varietion ion; Formu its solution; 1ethod for	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t es; Conv Po lation o Standard solvin	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints and theorem ex Sets blyhedra f linea form o			
Text Books, and/or referer material	[14]Complex AnalysAnalytic functiontransformation;formula; Taylor'sresidues;[17]Optimization:Mathematical IPolytopes[2]Linear Programprogramming prLPP; Basic[9]Suggested Text1. An Elementa	is: Functions of on; Harmonic Complex integ s theorem, Lau Cauc Preliminaries: nming Proble oblem (LPP); feasible sole	of complex function; gration; Cau irent's theo hy's Hyperplan ar em (LPP): Graphical n utions; S	r solving fir variable, Liu Conformal uchy's integ orem (Stater res and Lin Introduct nethod for implex M ential Equati	st order diffe mit, Continui transformat ral theorem; nent only); S sidue near Varietio ion; Formu its solution; 1ethod for	erential ed ty and De cion and Cauchy's ingular po t es; Conv Po lation o Standard solvin nath	quations erivative Bilinea integra bints an theorem ex Sets blyhedra f linea form o			

THIRD SEMESTER

- 3. Foundations of Complex Analysis- S. Ponnuswami
- 4. Operations Research Principles and Practices- Ravindran, Phillips, Solberg
- 5. Advanced Engineering Mathematics- E. Kreyszig
- Suggested Reference Books:
- 1. Complex Analysis-L. V. Ahfors
- Elements of partial differential equations- I. N. Sneddon
 Operations Research- H. A. Taha

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome): PO1 **P**Os PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 COS CO1 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 CO2 1 2 1 1 3 2 1 3 2 CO3 3 2 1 2 3 2 CO4 3 3 3 1 2 1 2 3

Course	Title	e of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credi	
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	0.00	
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
CHC331	PROC	CESS	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
		CULATIONS AND RMODYNAMICS							
Mathema II	tics I ar	nd Mathematics	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) CT+MT+EA						
Course			lop the concept o						
		mathematica	of balanced equation basic laws about the behavior of gases, liquids and solids and some basi al tools. ablish mathematical methodologies for the computation of materia l energy balances with and without chemical reaction oly knowledge of the laws of thermodynamics to solve physical an blems encountered in chemical and biochemical industries. Ilyze and interpret data, to identify, formulate, and solve engineerin						
		 balances and CO4: To app chemical prol CO5: To anal 	energy balances v ly knowledge of plems encountere	vith and wit the laws c d in chemic	of thermody al and bioch	cal reaction mamics to s emical indus	olve phys tries.		
Topics		 balances and CO4: To app chemical prob 	energy balances v ly knowledge of plems encountere	vith and wit the laws c d in chemic	of thermody al and bioch	cal reaction mamics to s emical indus	olve phys tries.		

	a Island Quantizing Deputition (1997) is the solution of the second state of the secon
	 Ideal & non-ideal solutions, Raoult's law, Henry's law and their applications in solutions
	numerical problems.
	 Module – II (10 hrs) Material Balances with and without chemical reaction: Material balances i crystallizers, gas - liquid absorbers, evaporators, distillation plant. Systems wit
	recycle, drying, extraction.
	 Energy Balance: Enthalpy calculation for systems without Chemical Reaction Estimation of Heat Capacities of solids, liquids and gases. Heat of fusion an vaporization
	 Enthalpy calculation for systems with Chemical Reaction, Thermo-chemistry Calculations of heat of reaction, heat of combustions, heat of formation and heat of neutralization, Effect of Temperature and Pressure on Heat of Reaction, Hess's Law Adiabatic Flame Temperature, Theoretical Flame Temperature.
	Module – III (10hrs)
	 Scope of thermodynamics, Terminology and fundamental concepts. Microscopic and macroscopic view. State and path functions, thermodynamics processes, Zeroth an First law of thermodynamics: Applications of first law to close and open system.Limitations of first law, Heat pump, heat engine, Second law of thermodynamics: Reversibility and irreversibility, Carnot cycle, concept and estimation of entropy, third law of thermodynamics, Clausiusinequality,Gibb's and Helmholtz free energy.
	Module – IV (10 hrs)
	 PVT behavior of pure substance, Equations of state for ideal and real gases, cubi andvirial equation of state, problems, Compressibility factor, thermodynami properties of pure substances.
	 Refrigeration of gases: Refrigerator, Co-efficient of performance, capacity or refrigerator, Vapour compressioncycle, Choice of refrigerants.
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Chemical Process Calculations, D.C. Sikdar, HI Learning Private Limited, 2013
reference material	2. Stoichiometry and Process Calculations, K. V. Narayanan, B. Lakshmikutty, PHI Learnin (2017)
	3. Stoichiometry, Bhatt and Vora, Tata McGraw Hill Companies.
	4. Introduction to Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics, GopinathHalder, Prentice-Ha Of India Pvt. Limited, 2009
	5. A Textbook of Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics, Narayanan K.V, Prentice Ha India Learning Private Limited; 2nd edition, 2013
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Unit Operations–Chemical Process Principles – Part-I - Haugen, Wartson&Ragatz (CBS
	2. Basic Principles and Calculations in Chemical Engineering – Himmelblau ((Prentice Ha of India)
	3. Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – J. M. Smith & H. C. Van Ness and M. N Abbott (Tata McGraw Hill)
	4. Chemical & Engineering Thermodynamics – S. I. Sandler (Wiley)

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

PQs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COS												
CO 1	3	3	2	1	1			1	3	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	1	1			1	3	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	1	1			1	3	1	3	3

42 | Page

CO 4	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	1	3	3

		Departmer					r
Course	Title of the	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
BTC 301	CELL BIOLOGY AND GENETICS	PCR	3	1	0	4	4
Pre-requis		Course Assessme	ent method	s (Continuo	us (CT), mid-	l term (MT)	and end
·		assessment (EA)		,		,	
None		CT+MT+EA					
Course Outcomes	study them CO2: To unde eukaryotic cell CO3: To apply use of a cell as CO4: To learn	the knowledge of a biological tool fo the fundamentals o problems associat	ocesses of cell process r manufactu f Genetics a	the cell man s regulation uring biomo and its appli	chinery, cell- and cell cyc lecules. cations.	cell intera le in unde	ction and th
Topics Covered	Genetic intera Molecular Gen (6) DNA Repair ar Recombination Internal Organ Tools of cell structure, Men (8) Cytoskeleton myosin and cen	netics -Split and Ove d human diseases (cells as exp y and cell of small mo Strue mediate fil	nes; Transpo perimental r Architectur lecules and cture and o	osons & Retro models, Cells e, Purificatio electrical pr	otranspose and cellul on of cell operties c	ar organelle s, Membran of membrane aments, Acti
	intracellular s	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation	eceptors, fu signal tra				pathways o
Toyt Pock	Signaling mole intracellular s development a Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization	nsduction a	and the cyto	oskeleton,	pathways o signalling i
Text Books	Signaling mole intracellular s development a Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu s, <u>Sugge</u>	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation (cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen sted Text Books:	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization les (4)	nsduction a	and the cyto	oskeleton,	pathways o signalling i
and/or	Signaling mole intracellular s development a Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu s, <u>Sugge</u> 1. Molec	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation (cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen <u>sted Text Books:</u> ular Biology of Cell	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization nes (4) by Albert et	nsduction a	and the cyto	oskeleton,	pathways o signalling i
and/or reference	Signaling mole intracellular s development a Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu s, <u>Sugge</u> 1. Molec 2. The Ce	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen sted Text Books: ular Biology of Cell ell by Cooper. ASM I	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization hes (4) by Albert ef Press	nsduction a , stem cells, al. John Wi	and the cyto	oskeleton,	pathways o signalling i
and/or	Signaling mole intracellular s development a Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu s, <u>Sugge</u> 1. Molec 2. The Ce 3. M.W.S	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation (cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen sted Text Books: ular Biology of Cell ell by Cooper. ASM I Strickberger: Geneti	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization les (4) by Albert et Press cs, Pearson	nsduction a , stem cells, al. John Wi	and the cyto Developmen ley & Sons	oskeleton, nt and cau	pathways of signalling is ses of cance
and/or reference	Signaling mole intracellular s development a Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu s, <u>Sugge</u> 1. Molec 2. The Ce 3. M.W.S 4. Browr	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation of cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen sted Text Books: ular Biology of Cell ell by Cooper. ASM I Strickberger: Geneti I, T.A., Genetics a M	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization nes (4) by Albert ef Press cs, Pearson lolecular Ap	nsduction a , stem cells, al. John Wi	and the cyto Developmen ley & Sons	oskeleton, nt and cau	pathways of signalling is signalling is ses of cance
and/or reference	Signaling mole intracellular s development a Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu s, Sugge 1. Molec 2. The Ce 3. M.W.S 4. Browr Sugge	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation (cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen <u>sted Text Books:</u> ular Biology of Cell ell by Cooper. ASM I Strickberger: Geneti I, T.A., Genetics a M sted Reference boo	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization nes (4) by Albert ef Press cs, Pearson lolecular Ap <u>ks:</u>	nsduction a , stem cells,	and the cyto Developmen ley & Sons Ed. Chapma	oskeleton, nt and cau	pathways signalling ses of cance
and/or reference	Signaling mole intracellular is development is Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu 5, <u>Sugge</u> 1. Molec 2. The Ce 3. M.W.S 4. Brown <u>Sugge</u> 1. Cell ar	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation of cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen sted Text Books: ular Biology of Cell ell by Cooper. ASM I Strickberger: Geneti f, T.A., Genetics a M sted Reference boo ad Molecular Biolog	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization les (4) by Albert ef Press cs, Pearson lolecular Ap <u>ks:</u> y by Karp. J	nsduction a , stem cells,	and the cyto Developmen ley & Sons Ed. Chapma	oskeleton, nt and cau	pathways signalling ses of cance
and/or reference	Signaling mole intracellular s development a Cell cycle and Eukaryotic cell oncogenes, tu s, <u>Sugge</u> 1. Molec 2. The Ce 3. M.W.S 4. Brown <u>Sugge</u> 1. Cell an 2. Stratc	ecules and their re ignal transduction, and differentiation (cancer cycle, meiosis and mor suppressor gen <u>sted Text Books:</u> ular Biology of Cell ell by Cooper. ASM I Strickberger: Geneti I, T.A., Genetics a M sted Reference boo	eceptors, fu signal tra (6) fertilization les (4) by Albert ef Press cs, Pearson olecular Ap <u>ks:</u> y by Karp. J Molecular	nsduction a , stem cells, proach, 4th ohn Wiley & Genetics	Ed. Chapma	nt and cau	pathways signalling ses of cance

4. In Introduction to genetic analysis, Griffiths, Miller, Suzuki, Lewontin and a. Gelbart, Freeman and Company

ROs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COZ												
C01\		2										2
CO2 \		2		2								
CO3	2	2	3	2	1		3					2
CO4	1	2		2								1
CO5		2	2									2

Course	Tit	le of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit				
Code			Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
			(PEL)									
BTC 302	MI	CROBIOLOGY	PCR	3	1	0	4	4				
		D BIOPROCESS										
		CHNOLOGY										
Pre-requi	sites		Course Assessi		ods (Continu	ious (CT), mic	d-term (M	T) and end				
			assessment (E	A))								
BTC01 (LI	FE SC	IENCE)	CT+MT+EA									
Course		CO1: To develop	knowledge on a	different ty	pes of micr	oorganisms i	including	viruses ar				
Outcome	S	microscopy for th		-		· characterist	ic feature	s as well				
		internal and exter	nal structures an	nd their fund	ctions.							
		•	an understanding on microbial classification and taxonomy, microbia									
		•	inity and interactions, microbial nutrition, nutritional types, growth media, growthin									
			stems, and control of microorganisms using various physical and chemical									
		treatments includ	-	-								
		CO3: To develop	-	nicrobial m	etabolism, e	energy trans	duction m	echanism				
		and microbial gen										
			o acquire experimental know how of microbial production of various industria									
		•	s alcohol, antibiotics, amino acids, vitamins exopolysaccharides, enzymes									
		etc. from industria										
			te the upstream and downstream processing for product recovery an									
Topics		purification.	logy									
Covered		PART A: Microbio	•••									
Covereu			n to microbiology: History and scope of microbiology, major contribution and									
			in microbiology, different types of microorganisms – characteristic features,									
			nicrobes and diseases, microbes in human welfare.[2] Microbial structures: Different types of microscopy, preparation and staining of specimens,									
							-	•				
		microbial shape, size, arrangements, overview of procaryotic and eucaryotic cell – interna and external structures, cytoplasmic matrix, nucleoid, plasmids, ribosomes, flagella, pilli										
					•							
		fimbrie, spores, bacterial and archaebacterial cell walls and cell membranes, Viruses types, structures, multiplications [4]										
		Microbial classification and taxonomy: Domains of life, classification, taxonomic ranks										

	 diversity, microbial community and interactions – Mutualism, Cooperation, Commensalism, Predation, Parasitism, Amenalism, Competition. Normal microbiota of human body. [3] Microbial nutrition, growth and control: Common nutrient requirements, nutritional types, uptake of nutrients by cell, culture media, pure culture, microbial growth – batch culture and continuous culture, growth curve, measurement of growth, influence of environmental factors on growth, control of microorganisms by physical and chemical agents, Antimicrobial drugs – general characteristics, narrow-spectrum and broad-spectrum drugs, inhibitors of cell wall synthesis, nucleic acid synthesis and protein synthesis, metabolic antagonists, Drug resistance. [5] Microbial metabolism: Energy release and conservation, chemoorganotrophic fueling processes, aerobic respiration – nitrate and sulphate reduction, fermentations, chemolithotrophy, phototrophy [3] Microbial genetics: Conjugation, Transduction, Transformation [4] PART B: BioPROCESS Technology A) Introduction to Fermentation Technology: Microbial Culture systems; Media for Industrial fermentations; Media Optimization; Starilization of Industrial Media; The development of Inoculum for Industrial fermentations; Starter Cultures; Downstream Processing and fermentation: Production of Industrial cultures and maintenance. Alcoholic fermentation: Production of Industrial cultures and maintenance. Alcoholic derepressed mutants – Genetically engineered strain – Protoplast fusion technique. Basic idea on fermentation process, submerged, stationary, solid and semi-solid – with their merits and demerits. [5] C) Microbial production of Vitamins: 1) Vitamin B12 - Organisms used, production method- process, recovery and assay. [3] E) Lectures Microbial Production of Antibiotics : Organism used, production method- process, recovery and assay. [3] E) Lectures Microbial Production of Antibiotics :
	G) Production of Amino acids (Lysine and glutamic acid) and Antibiotics (Pencillin, Streptomycin and Tetracyclines) and its new Developments
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Prescott, Harley and Klein's Microbiology – McGraw Hill
reference	2. Microbiology by Pelczar, Chan and Krieg, Tata Mc Graw Hill
material	3. L.E. Casida. Jr, Industrial Microbiology, New Age International Publisher
	4. W. Crueger, AnneliseCrueger, Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology, Bnima Bubliching Corporation
	Microbiology, Pnima Publishing Corporation 5. Fermentation microbiology and biotechnology. Ed. E.M.T. El-Mansi , C.F.A. Bryce,
	B. Dahhou, S. Sanchez, A.L. Demain, A.R. Allman. 3rd ed. Taylor and Francis.
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Microbiology by Tortora, Funke and Case
	2. Brock Biology of Microorganisms
L	

- 3. General Microbiology by Hans G Schlegel, Cambridge
- 4. Atkinson. B and Marituna. F, Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology Handbok, The Nature Press, Macmillan Publ.Ltd.4
- 5. James E Bailey, David F., Ollis, Biochemical engineering fundamentals, second edition. McGraw Hill

		0	•		,		-0-		-				
	ROs	PO1	PO2	PO	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	čQs			3									
	CO1 \	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
ſ	CO2	<u>\</u> 2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	2
	CO3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	3
ſ	CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	1	2
	CO5	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
	CO4	-	2 2 3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	1 2 2	2 2 2	2 1 2	2 2 2	1 - 1	- 1 2	3 2 2

Course	Title	e of the course	Program	nt of Biotec	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit				
Code			Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
couc			/ Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
			(PEL)	(=)	(')	(' /	nours					
BTC303	BIO	CHEMISTRY	PCR	3	0	0	3	3				
) ENZYME										
		HNOLOGY										
Pre-requi	isites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end									
			assessment (EA))									
			CT+MT+EA									
Course		CO1: To understa	and the princip	les of bioen	ergetics and	to correlate	them wit	h the				
Outcome	s	metabolic pathw			0							
		CO2: To impart a	•	ng on the fa	tes of macro	omolecules d	uring met	abolism.				
		CO3: To provide an understanding on the importance and synthesis of energy currency										
		molecule, ATP.		-								
		CO4: To interpre	t the regulation	n in the met	abolic path	way and to st	udy the ro	ole of				
		hormones in the	metabolic path	nway.								
		CO 5: To underst	and mechanisr	n and kineti	cs of enzym	e action and	their regu	lation for				
		application of en	zymes in living	system and	l for industri	al purpose.						
Topics		Module 1						(3+2)5				
Covered		Biomolecules, Vi										
		Principles of Bioe	energetics									
		Module 2										
		-	nd its metabolism 5									
		Carbohydrate Bi	•	-	iesis, Biosyr	thesis of gly	cogen, sta	arch, Sucrose				
		Photosynthetic Carbohydrate Synthesis,										
		Glycolysis and catabolism of hexoses - Glycolysis, pentose phosphate pathway of glucose										
		oxidation, Citric acid cycle, regulation of citric acid cycle, glyoxylate cycle . Role of										
		hormones in metabolism										
		Oxidative Phosphorylation and Photo Phosphorylation - Oxidative Phosphorylation Regulation of Oxidative Phosphorylation, Photosynthesis										
		Module 3	iuative Priosph	oryiation, P	notosynthes	515		3				
		would 5						3				
		Linid and its mot	aholism									
		Lipid and its met Oxidation of Fat		nort of fatty	vacid heta-	ovidation K	atone hodi	iρς				

	Module 4 3	
	Protein and its metabolism	
	Amino acid oxidation and production of Urea - Metabolic fates of amino groups, Nitr	rogen
	excretion and the urea cycle, Pathways of amino acid degradation	
	Nitrogen metabolism, Biosynthesis of amino acids,	
	Module 5 2	
	Nucleic acid and its metabolism	
	Biosynthesis and degradation of Nucleotides	
	Module 6 12	
	Enzyme Technology and Vitamins	
	 Enzymes:Nomenclature of enzymes, Enzyme kinetics, Mechanism of enzymatic, Cata Active site, Activators and inhibitors, Coenzymes, Isoenzymes, Michaelis-Menten equa Km and Vmax value, Regulation of enzyme activity (single-substrate and multi-substreactions). Vitamin's as coenzyme Production of enzymes and immobilisation : Production of industrial enzymes su proteases, amylases, lipases, cellulases, whole cell biocatalysis. Enzyme immobilization Methods of immobilization of enzymes-physical & chemical techniques, Kinetic immobilized enzyme, Effect of external mass transfer & intra-particle diffusion, limitat applications of immobilized enzymes, Bioreactors using immobilized enzyme. Engine of Enzymes Application of enzyme in leather industry, detergent industry, dairy induction Lignocellulose degrading enzymes. 	ation, strate ch as ation: cs of cion & eering
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:	
and/or	1. Biochemistry by LubertStryer. W. H. Freeman & Company, NY	
reference	2. Biochemistry by Lebringer. McMillan publishers	
material	Suggested Reference Books:	
	1. Biochemistry, Voet&Voet	
	2. Fundamental of Enzymology by Price and Stevens (2002): Oxford University Press	
	3. Enzyme technology by Chaplin and Bucke. Cambridge University Press	

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3

	Department of Biotechnology										
Course	ourse Title of the Program Total Number of contact hours										
Code	course	Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
		(PEL)									
BTS351	MICROBIOLOGY	PEL	0	0	3	3	1.5				
	LABORATORY										
Pre-requis	sites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end									
		assessment (EA))									
		CT+EA									

Course	CO1. To loove and because familiar with the or of subtract with the second familiar of the
Course	CO1: To learn and become familiar with types of culture media, preparations of culture
Outcomes	media, sterilization procedures, types of equipments.
	CO2: To understand the concept of sterility, working principles and applications of
	instruments: autoclaving, laminar air flow hood etc.
	CO3:To learn about the isolation and maintenance process of bacterial cultures.
	CO4: To apply the understanding of the cultural and morphological characteristics of
	microorganisms grown in pure culture. Applications in Antimicrobial effect and
	CO5: To interpret microbial growth phases its kinetics specific growth rate.to determine
	the effects of chemicals on bacteria and to understand the quality of water.
Topics	Microbial culture media preparation:
Covered	Basic concepts of nutrition materials in media, classes of culture media, how to prepare
Covereu	
	growth media.
	The control of microbial growth :
	To study the methods of sterilization: autoclaving, laminar air flow hood, irradiation,
	filtrations, chemical and gas.
	Isolation of microorganisms from an environment of choice :
	To demonstrate the ubiquity and diversity of microbes in the environment, samples from
	immediate areas of the environment will be obtained and cultured and dilution methods.
	Isolation and Maintenance of pure cultures :
	To study the different techniques of isolation and maintenance of pure cultures:
	subculturing, streak plate method, pour plate method, spread plate method.
	Bacterial morphology and staining :
	To study the physical properties and differentiation of microorganisms with the help of
	different staining procedures: differential and structural staining. Techniques of Gram
	staining, endospores staining, microscopic study.
	Estimation of coliform bacteria:
	To study the estimation of coliform bacteria in water by MPN (most probable number)
	test.
	Study of bacterial growth:
	To study the growth pattern of bacteria, specific growth rate calculation, different growth
	phases of bacteria.
	Antimicrobial activity study:
	To determine the antibiotic susceptibility via sensitivity disk methods, calculation of zone
	of inhibition.
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Benson HJ. 2002. Microbiological applications: a laboratory manual in general
reference	microbiology: McGraw-Hill New York, NY.
material	2. Harley JP. 2004. Laboratory exercises in microbiology: McGraw-Hill
	Science/Engineering/Math
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Brown AE. 2009. Benson's Microbiological Applications: Laboratory Manual in
	General Microbiology, Short Version: McGraw Hill
	2. Madigan MT, Martinko JM, Dunlap PV, Clark DP. 2012. Brock biology of
	microorganisms: Pearson/Benjamin Cummings.
1	3. Pollack RA. 2004. Laboratory exercises in microbiology, 3e. Recherche 67: 02

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												

48 | Page

CO1	1					1			1
CO2	2								1
CO3		2		1					1
CO4			2		1	1			
CO5	1		2			2			2

				Departme	nt of Biotec	hnology							
Course	Titl	e of the	course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit				
Code				Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
				/ Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
				(PEL)									
BTS352	BIC	OCHEMIS	STRY	PCR		0	3	3	1.5				
		BOARTO	RY										
Pre-requis	sites			Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end									
				assessment (EA))									
				CT+EA									
Course		CO1: T	o design ,	analyze and so	lve problen	ns and learn	to plot grap	h and inte	rpret data				
Outcomes	;	CO2: T	o develop	skills to perfor	kills to perform experiments and have hands on training.								
		CO3: T	o apply th	e results and d	ata to solve	e problems ii	n daily activit	ties and in	dustry.				
Topics		1.	• •	re Tris-HCl Buf		• • •	• • •						
Covered		2.		ve and quantit			•						
		3.		ve and quantit									
				n concentration	•	concentrati	on by plottir	ng a standa	ard curve of				
				g Bradford rea	-		c						
				um sulphate p			-		1 				
		5.	•	on and Identifi romatography	cation of Ar	nino acids b	y Paper Chro	matograp	ny and Thin				
		6.	Analysis	of Protein puri	ty and dete	rmination o	f molecular v	weight of p	oure protein				
			by SDS P	AGE and Coom	assie Brillia	nt blue stair	ning of prote	ins on SDS	gel				
		7.	Extractio	n of Enzyme Ty	yrosinase fr	om commer	cially availab	ole mushro	ooms and				
			Assay of	Enzyme Tyrosi	nase with d	eterminatio	n of specific	activity of	Enzyme				
			Tyrosina										
		8.		substrate cond				•					
		determination of MichelesMenton parameters of Enzyme Tyrosinase											
	9. Effect of inhibitor concentration on the activity of Enzyme Tyrosinase												
Text Book	s,		sted Text										
and/or				Biochemistry l	by David T F	lummer							
reference		Sugge		<u>ence Books:</u>									
material		2.	Biochem	istry by Voet a	nd Voet								

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3

	Departme	ent of Biote	chnology			
e of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit
	Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
DLECULAR DLOGY AND NA CHNOLOGY	PCR	3	1	0	4	4
			hods (Contir	nuous (CT), m	nid-term (l	MT) and end
nce logy and mistry and logy	CT+MT+EA					
÷.	will acquire ba	sic underst	anding of m	nolecular bio	logy topic	s: nucleic acid
 Dutcomes structure and chemistry; organization of genome in chromosomes; regulareplication, transcription, translation and DNA repair. CO2: Students will acquire knowledge of recombinant DNA techniques on: nucleareplication and gene cloning; manipulation of DNA sequences; preparates screening of nucleic acid libraries; gene silencing; analysis of variations in sequence. CO3: Students will be proficient in applying basic understanding of molecular biolog in analyzing and solving problems related to recombinant DNA technology. CO4: Students will be able to design strategies to solve problems related to recombinant DNA technology. 						n: nucleic acid eparation and ns in genome r biology topics o recombinant
 DNA technology. 1. Nucleic acid structure: Nucleotides and nucleic acids, DNA structure, different types of RNA, RNA structure. [3] 2. Nucleic acid chemistry: Denaturation and renaturation, hybridization, not transformation (Mutation) – spontaneous and induced, point mutation - transversion, mutation involving more than one base pairs, insertion, dele shift mutation, forward and back mutation, null mutation, Loss-of-functio of-function mutation, silent mutation, DNA sequencing. [4] 3. Chromosome organization: Chromosomal elements – genes and interger regulatory sequences; DNA supercoiling, linking number, Chromosome Histones, Non-histones, Nucleosome, Chromatin. Chromosome struprokaryotes & eukaryotes. [4] 4. DNA replication and repair: Central dogma, DNA replication in prok eukaryotes and post-transcriptional processing: DNA-dependent RNA sprokaryotes and eukaryotes, RNA polymerases, transcription process, te selective inhibition, RNA processing – capping, splicing of introns, differ processing; RNA-dependent synthesis of RNA and DNA. [4] 6. Protein synthesis – translation: Genetic code, ribosome, transfer RN biosynthesis stages – attachment of amino acid to specific tRNA, elongation, termination, folding and processing; inhibition of protein synthesi 						 [3] nonenzymatic on - transition, deletion, frame ction and gain- rgenic regions, ome structure: structure in orokaryots and and enzymes NA synthesis in s, termination, ifferential RNA RNA, protein NA, initiation,
	DLECULAR DLOGY AND NA CHNOLOGY nce logy and mistry and logy CO1: Students w structure and replication, tran CO2: Students w amplification a screening of n sequence. CO3: Students w in analyzing and CO4: Students w in analyzing and CO4: Students w DNA technology 1. Nucleic ac of DNA, ur 2. Nucleic ac transforma transversic shift muta of-functior 3. Chromoso regulatory Histones, prokaryote selective i processing 6. Protein sy	Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL) DLECULAR DA DLOGY AND NA CHNOLOGY Course Asses assessment (Course Asses asses Course Asses asses Course Course Asses asses Course Course Asses asses Course Course Asses asses Course Course Course Course Asses asses Course Course Asses asses Course Course Asses asses Course C	Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL) Lecture (L) DLECULAR PCR 3 DLOGY AND VA Course Assessment meth assessment (EA)) 1 CHNOLOGY Course Assessment meth assessment (EA)) 1 nce CT+MT+EA 1 logy and CT+MT+EA 1 mistry and logy CO1: Students will acquire basic understa structure and chemistry; organization replication, transcription, translation and E CO2: Students will acquire knowledge of amplification and gene cloning; manip screening of nucleic acid libraries; gen sequence. CO3: Students will be proficient in applying in analyzing and solving problems related the CO4: Students will be able to design strate DNA technology. 1. Nucleic acid structure: Nucleotides at of DNA, unusual DNA structure, diffe 2. Nucleic acid chemistry: Denaturation transformation (Mutation) – sponta transversion, mutation involving mod shift mutation, forward and back mu of-function mutation, silent mutation? 3. Chromosome organization: Chromos regulatory sequences; DNA superce Histones, Non-histones, Nucleosc prokaryotes & eukaryotes. [4] 4. DNA replication and repair: Centr eukaryots – set of fundamental ru involved in replication, process, accu 5. Transcription and post-transcription prokaryotes and eukaryotes, RNA p selective inhibition, RNA processing processing; RNA-dependent synthesis	Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL) Lecture (L) Tutorial (T) DLECULAR PCR 3 1 DLOGY AND A 3 1 DLOGY AND Course Assessment methods (Contin assessment (EA)) Course Assessment methods (Contin assessment (EA)) nce CT+MT+EA Course Assessment methods (Contin assessment (EA)) CO1: Students will acquire basic understanding of n structure and chemistry; organization of genom replication, transcription, translation and DNA repair. CO2: Students will acquire knowledge of recombina amplification and gene cloning; manipulation of screening of nucleic acid libraries; gene silencing sequence. CO3: Students will be proficient in applying basic under in analyzing and solving problems related to recombin CO4: Students will be able to design strategies to so DNA technology. 1. Nucleic acid structure: Nucleotides and nucleic of DNA, unusual DNA structure, different types o 2. Nucleic acid chemistry: Denaturation and renat transformation (Mutation) – spontaneous and transversion, mutation involving more than one shift mutation, forward and back mutation, null of-function mutation, silent mutation, DNA sequ 3. Chromosome organization: Chromosomal elem regulatory sequences; DNA supercoiling, linkin Histones, Non-histones, Nucleosome, Chron prokaryotes & eukaryotes. [4] 4. DNA replication and repair: Central dogma, eukaryots – set of fundamental rules, DNA involved in replication, processing – capping, processing; RNA-dependent sy	Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)Lecture (L)Tutorial (T)Practical (P)DLECULAR DLOGY AND NAPCR310NA CHNOLOGYCourse Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), n assessment (EA))Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), n assessment (EA))nce logy andCT+MT+EAlogyCO1: Students will acquire basic understanding of molecular bic structure and chemistry; organization of genome in chrom replication, transcription, translation and DNA repair.CO2: Students will acquire knowledge of recombinant DNA tecl amplification and gene cloning; manipulation of DNA seque screening of nucleic acid libraries; gene silencing; analysis o sequence.CO3: Students will be proficient in applying basic understanding of in analyzing and solving problems related to recombinant DNA tecl CO4: Students will be able to design strategies to solve problems DNA technology.1. Nucleic acid structure: Nucleotides and nucleic acids, DNA so of DNA, unusual DNA structure, different types of RNA, RNA so of Soft Augustation, forward and back mutation, null mutation, Li of-function mutation, silent mutation, DNA sequencing. [4]3. Chromosome organization: Chromosomal elements – genes: regulatory sequences; DNA supercoiling, linking number, Histones, Non-histones, Nucleosome, Chromatin. Chro prokaryotes & eukaryotes. [4]4. DNA replication and post-transcriptional processing: DNA-dep prokaryotes and eukaryotes, RNA polymerases, transcriptio selective inhibition, RNA processing – capping, splicing of processing; RNA-dependent synthesis of RNA adDNA. [4]6. Protein synthesis – translation:Genetic code, ribosome biosynthesis stages – attachment of amino acid to spli	Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL) Lecture (L) Tutorial (T) Practical (P) Total Hours DLECULAR DLOGY AND NA HNOLOGY PCR 3 1 0 4 Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (I assessment (EA)) Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (I assessment (EA)) nce CT+MT+EA Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (I assessment); organization of genome in chromosomes; replication, transcription, translation and DNA repair. CO2: C01: Students will acquire basic understanding of molecular biology topid structure and chemistry; organization of genome in chromosomes; replication and gene cloning; manipulation of DNA sequences; pr screening of nucleic acid libraries; gene silencing; analysis of variatio sequence. C03: Students will be proficient in applying basic understanding of molecular in analyzing and solving problems related to recombinant DNA technology. C04: Students will be able to design strategies to solve problems related to DNA technology. 1. Nucleic acid structure: Nucleotides and nucleic acids, DNA structure, of DNA, unusual DNA structure, different types of RNA, RNA structure, of DNA, unusual DNA structure, different types of RNA, RNA structure, transformation (Mutation) – spontaneous and induced, point mutation transformation, forward and back mutation, null mutation, Loss-of-fun of-function mutation, silent mutation, DNA sequencing. [4] 3. Chromosome organization: Chromosomal elements – genes and inter regulatory sequences; DNA supercoiling, linking number, C

FOURTH SEMESTER

	 Regulation of gene expression: Regulation of gene expression in bacteria - operon concept; Regulation of gene expression in eukaryotes, hormonal control of gene expression in eukaryotes. [3]
	 Introduction to recombinant DNA and Gene Cloning Tools of recombinant DNA: Vectors; plasmid, bacteriophage viral vectors, cosmids, yeast artificial chromosome. Expression vectors, and selection of suitable Host. [5]
	10. Restriction endonucleases and other enzymes use and mechanism of action and analysis, Genomic DNA and cDNA library preparation. Strategies for engineered vectors use and regulation for enhanced gene expression and purification. [5]
	11. Screening and selection of clone with desired gene and protein of interest: Colony and plaque hybridization. antibody based assay, Protein activity. Application of gene cloning and DNA Analysis. [3]
	12. Molecular probes: Preparation of molecular probes DNA probes, RNA probes, radioactive labeling, Non-radioactive labeling, use of molecular probes in DNA fingerprinting. Southern blotting, Northern blotting, Western blotting, In-situ hybridization. [4]
	 MOLECULAR TECHNIQES: Polymerase chain reaction, different types and their use. Antisense RNA technology, Site directed mutagenesis, Use of RFLP, SNP and Microarray. [4]
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Gene IX by B. Lewin, Pearson
reference	2. Molecular biology of the cell by Albertset. al., Garland science
material	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Molecular Biology of the Gene, 7th edition 2013. Watson et. al.
	Published by Pearson.
	2. Cell and molecular Biology, Concepts and experiments Gerald Karp, John Wiley and
	Sons.
	3. The Cell - A molecular approach, GM Cooper ASM Press
	4. Genomes, T. A. Brown, John Wiley and Sons PTE Ltd

_													
	POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	COs												
(01	2			1			1					1
(02	2						1	1				1
(03	1	2	2			2						1
(04	1	2	2	1		2						1

	Department of Chemical Engineering								
Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit		
Code		Core	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		(PCR) /	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
		Electives							
		(PEL)							
CHC431	UNIT OPERATIONS	PCR	3	1	0	4	4		
	OF CHEMICAL								
	ENGINEERING I								
Mathemat	ics, Unit Operations	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end							
		assessment (EA))							
		CT+MT+EA							

Course	CA1:To Understand fundamentals of fluid dynamics and mechanics								
Outcomes	• CA2:Understanding the fundamentals of heat transfer operations								
	• CA3:To learn design of heat transfer equipment and calculations								
	• CA4:To develop knowledge of different mechanical operations and their applications								
	• CA5:To solve related problems of different difficulty levels through tutorials								
Topics	Module - I (14 hrs)								
Covered	Fundamental Concepts: Definition of Fluid, Terminologies of fluid flow, velocity – local,								
	average, maximum, flow rate - mass, volumetric, velocity field; flow visualization -								
	streamline, path line, streak line, viscosity; Newtonian fluid; Non-Newtonian fluid;								
	Reynold's number—its significance, laminar, transition and turbulent flows.								
	Fluid Statics: Basic equation of fluid statics; pressure variation in a static field; pressure								
	measuring devices- manometer, U-tube, inclined tube. Introduction to rotational and								
	irrotational flow. Introduction; flow of incompressible fluid in circular pipe; laminar flow								
	for Newtonian fluid; Hagen-Poiseullie equation; introduction to turbulent flow in a pipe-								
	Prandtl mixing length; energy consideration in pipe flow, relation between average and								
	maximum velocity, Bernoulli's equation-kinetic energy correction factor.								
	Fluid moving machines: Introduction; Basic classification of pumps: Mechanical pump:								
	Centrifugal pumps- cavitation, NPSH, Positive displacement pumps (rotary, piston,								
	plunger, diaphragm pumps); Peristaltic pump; Pump specification; Basic characteristics								
	curves for centrifugal pumps								
	Module – II (14 hrs)								
	Basic modes of heat transfer; Heat transfer by conduction: One dimensional steady state								
	heat conduction, Fourier's Law, Thermal conductivity, Compound resistance in series;								
	Steady state heat transfer analysis through extended surface; Unsteady state heat								
	conduction with and without heat generation, Concept of thermal diffusivity; Concept of								
	heat transfer coefficient in convective-conductive system, Critical thickness of insulation.								
	Heat transfer by convection: Convection heat transfer mechanism; Forced convection in								
	systems of simple geometrics (plate, cylinder etc.), Thermal boundary layer; Co-relation								
	for heat transfer coefficient: internal flow & external flow, Momentum & heat transfer								
	analogies.								
	Evaporation: Classification; Capacity, Steam economy; Boiling point elevation (Duhring								
	rule); Material and energy balance of single effect evaporator; Introduction to multiple								
	effect evaporator: Forward feed, Backward feed, Mixed feed, Parallel feed								
	Module – III (12 hrs)								
	Particulate solids: Characterization of solid particles, particle shape, particle size, mixed								
	particle sizes and size analysis, specific surface of mixture, average particle size.								
	Screen analysis: Type of screens, ideal screen, real screen, screen effective ness,								
	differential and cumulative analysis, screen capacity.Screening equipment: stationary								
	screens and grizzlies, gyrating screens, vibrating screens and other industrial screens like								
	trammels etc. Comminution of solids (Size Reduction): Factors affecting								
	commnution, comminution laws: Kick's law, Rittinger's law and Bond's law and								
TALDALA	theirlimitations. Crushing efficiency & power consumption.								
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:								
and/or	1. A Textbook of Fluid Mechanics And Hydraulic Machines, R.K. Bansal, Laxmi								
reference	(Publications; Tenth edition, 2018								
material	2. Heat Transfer Principles and Application, B. K. Dutta, PHI.								
	3. Units Operations of Chemical Engineering: McCabe & Smith and Harriot, MGH								
	4. Mechanical Operations for Chemical Engineers, C.M. Narayanan and B.C. Bhattacharya,								
	KHANNA PUBLISHERS, 1990								
	Suggested Reference Books:								
	1. Process Heat Transfer: D. Q. Kern, MGH, 1983								

2. Coulson, J.M., Richardson, J.F., "Chemical Engineering", Volume 2, Third Edition,
Pergamon Press, 1977
3. Principles of Unit Operations by Alan S Foust, L.A. Wenzel, C.W. Clump, L. Maus, and
L.B.

POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
COs												
CO 1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3
CO 2	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3
CO 3	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3

			Departme	ent of Biote	chnology			
Course	Title o	of the	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit
Code	course	2	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
				(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
BTC		INOLOGY	(PEL) PCR	3	1	0	4	4
402		MOLOGI	ren	5	Ţ	0	4	4
Pre-requ	isites		Course Assessm assessment (EA		ds (Continuc	ous (CT), mid	-term (MT) and end
BTC01			CT+MT+EA	,,				
Course Outcome	urse CO1: To understand the role of the components of the immune system and its classificat tcomes CO2: To understand the role of the immune cells and their immunological response ir context of human diseases including infectious diseases, autoimmunity, and cancer. CO3: To learn the fundamentals and principles of immunological techniques and application. CO4: To understand methods of generations of Polyclonal and Monoclonal Antibody and use of custom made genetically engineered antibodies. CO5: To solve problems associated with drugs and their toxic response based on							esponse in the ancer. ques and their tibody and the
knowledge of immunological response.TopicsImmunology- fundamental concepts and anatomy of the immune systemCoveredComponents of innate and acquired immunity; Phagocytosis; Complement and Inf responses; Haematopoesis; Organs and cells of the immune system- primary and lymphoid organs; Lymphatic system; Lymphocyte circulation; Lymphocyte homing Immunoglobulins-basic structure, classes & subclasses of immunoglobulins, determinants; (2)Multigene organization of immunoglobulin genes; B-cell receptor; Immu superfamily (3) Kinetics of Active and Passive Immunity, Basis of self –non-self discrimination; (4) B cell maturation, activation and differentiation; T-cell maturation, activ differentiation and T-cell receptor; Functional T Cell Subsets; Cell-mediate responses (6) Hypersensitivity, Antibody Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity; Cytokines-properties, rec						and secondary ning (6) lins, antigenic nmunoglobulin (4) activation and liated immune		

	system. (4)						
	Antigen – Antibody Interaction dependent Techniques						
	Precipitation, Agglutination; Advanced immunological techniques- RIA, ELISA, Western						
	blotting, ELISPOT assay, Immuno-electron microscopy and Immunoflourescence techniques						
	(6)						
	Clinical Immunology						
	Preparation and clinical uses of Monoclonal and Polyclonal antibody. (3)						
	Transplantation; Autoimmunity; (5)						
	Vaccination: Principles and development of vaccines against different diseases. (3)						
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:						
and/or	1. Kuby J, Thomas J. Kindt, Barbara, A. Osborne Immunology, 6th Edition, Freeman, 2002.						
reference	2. Janeway et al., Immunobiology, 4th Edition, Current Biology publications. 1999						
material	Suggested Reference Books:						
	1. Brostoff J, Seaddin JK, Male D, Roitt IM., Clinical Immunology, 6th Edition, Gower Medical						
	Publishing, 2002.						
	2. Paul, Fundamental of Immunology, 4th edition, Lippencott Raven, 1999.						
	3. Goding, Monoclonal antibodies, Academic Press. 1985.						

				· ·	- 0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2											
CO2	2	2										
CO3	2	2				2						2
CO4		3	3	2	1	2						3
CO5		3	3	3	1	2						3

	Depar	tment of Comp	uter Science	e and Engine	eering					
Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of con	tact hours		Credit			
Code		Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
		(PEL)								
CSC431	PROGRAMMING AND	PCR	3	0	0	3	3			
	DATA STRUCTURE									
Pre-requi	sites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))							
Knowledg Language	e of Programming	CT+MT+EA								
Course Outcomes	s abstract • CO2: Im structure • CO3: Ap problem • CO4: Ana	oly different typ	of differen bes of data ability/com	t abstract structures to	data types o implement	using dif different	ferent data solutions to			

Topics Covered	1) Introduction: Basic terminology, elementary data organization, structure
	operations, algorithm, complexity and time-space trade-off. [2]
	2) Arrays: Array definition, representation and analysis, single and multidimensional
	arrays, address calculation, application of arrays, character string in c, character
	string operation, array as parameters, ordered list, sparse matrices and vectors.
	[4]
	3) Stacks: Array representation and implementation of stack, operations on stacks:
	push AND pop, array representation of stack, linked representation of stack,
	operations associated with stacks, application of stack: conversion of infix to prefix
	and postfix expressions, evaluation of postfix expression using stack.
	[5]
	4) Queues: Array and linked representation and implementation of queues,
	operations on queue: create, add, delete, full and empty, circular queues, d-queues
	and priority queues. [4]
	5) Linked list: Representation and implementation of singly linked lists, two-way
	header list, traversing and searching of linked list, overflow and underflow,
	insertion and deletion to/from linked lists, insertion and deletion algorithms,
	doubly linked list, linked list in array, polynomial representation and addition,
	generalized linked list, garbage collection and compaction. [7]
	6) Trees: Basic terminology, binary trees, binary tree representation, algebraic
	expressions, complete binary tree, extended binary trees, array and linked
	representation of binary trees, traversing binary trees, threaded binary trees,
	traversing threaded binary trees. [7]
	7) Searching: Sequential search, binary search. [2]
	8) Sorting: Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Radix Sort, Quick Sort, Merge
	Sort and Heap Sort. [8]
	9) Binary Search Trees: Binary Search Tree (BST), Insertion, Deletion and Search
	Operations in BST. [5]
	10) Height Balance Tree: Introduction to Height Balance Tree, Insertion, Deletion and
	Search Operations in Height Balance Tree. [5]
	11) Graphs: Terminology and representations, graphs and multi-graphs, directed
	graphs, sequential representations of graphs, adjacency matrices, traversal,
	connected component and spanning trees, minimum cost spanning trees. [7]
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Horowitz and Sahani, "Fundamentals of data Structures", Galgotia Publication
reference	Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
material	2. R. Kruse etal, "Data Structures and Program Design in C", Pearson Education Asia,
	Delhi-2002
	3. A. M. Tanenbaum, "Data Structures using C & C++", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt.
	Ltd., New Delhi
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Bruno R Preiss, "Data Structures and Algorithms with Object Oriented Design
	Pattern in C++", Jhon Wiley & Sons, Inc.
	2. 6. Adam Drozdek, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", Thomson Asia Pvt.
	Ltd.(Singapore)

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
CO2	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	2

55 | Page

CO3	2	3	3	3	1	1	0	1	2	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3

	<u> </u>			nt of Biotech							
Course	Tit	tle of the course	Program		ber of conta	1	1	Credit			
Code			Core	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			(PCR) /	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
			Electives								
			(PEL)								
BTS451	CE	LL BIOLOGY AND	PCR	0	0	3	3	1.5			
	GENETICS										
	L	ABORATORY									
Pre-requisi	tes		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and en								
			assessment (EA))								
Cell Biology	y and	Genetics	CT+EA	CT+EA							
(BTC301)											
Course		CO1: To design, a	nalyze and so	olve problem	s related to	cell biology a	nd Molecu	ar genetic			
Outcomes		•		of data obtained by the lab experiments.							
		CO2: To develop	•	•			iology and	Molecula			
		genetics and have		-							
		CO3: To learn to in					e shooting s	kills.			
Topics			f chromosomal DNA from mammalian cells.								
Covered			g PCR of a genetically modified cell.								
						level of trans	•	the gene.			
		Studying t			ngle nucleoti	de polymorph	nism.				
			pacterial conj	-							
		6. To examir	•								
		7. Identificat		-	by staining n	nethod					
		8. Cell prolif	•								
		9. Cell adhes	•								
		10. Cell migra									
Text Books	,	Suggested Text B	<u>ooks:</u>								
and/or											
reference		Suggested Refere									
material			Biology of Co		et.al. John W	'iley & Sons					
			y Cooper. ASI								
		 M.W.Strickberger: Genetics, Pearson. 									

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	1	3

		Department of	^f Chemical E	ngineering								
Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cor	tact hours		Credit					
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutoria	Practical	Total						
		Electives	(L)	I (T)	(P)	Hours						
		(PEL)										
CHS481	UNIT OPERATIONS	PCR	0	0	3	3	3					
	OF CHEMICAL											
	ENGINEERING											
	LABORATORY I											
	Jnit operations of	Course Asses	sment meth	ods (Contir	nuous (CT), m	nid-term (I	MT) and end					
chemical e	engineering-I.	assessment (I	EA))									
		CT+MT+EA										
Course	CO1: To record obs	ervations syster	natically an	d arrive at i	required resu	ults based	on					
Outcome	s experiments condu	icted										
	CO2. Understand t	ne principles, lav	ws and mec	hanism of c	lifferent com	minuting	methods like					
	sieve analysis crush											
	CO3. Acquire the k	•	•									
	CO4. Acquire the k	-		-	-	uments.						
	CO5. Study and des	-		-								
Topics	• To find out the r	eduction ratio a	nd capacity	and to veri	fy the laws o	f crushing	by Jaw					
Covered	Crusher.											
		e optimum speed for maximum new surface area created for the given o determines the critical speed of the ball mill.										
			•									
	Demonstration of	of the operation	of a cyclone	eseparator	and determi	ination of	its overall					
	efficiencyExperiments on	Pounolde Annar	atus for dat	ormination	of flow rogin	no and cou	actruction of					
	Fanning friction				of now regi							
	 Determination or 	•	•		eter and Dis	charge for	Venturi					
	meter.	reo emelent or	Discharge it			charge for	Venturi					
		of co-efficient of Pitot tube and construction of velocity profile across the										
	cross section of					/						
	 Experiment to present to presen	•	equation fo	r fluid flow								
	• To analyze a give					ative and D	Differential					
	methods of part	cle size distribu	tions and to	find out so	reen efficien	су						
Text	Suggested Text	Books:										
Books,	1. Units Operatio		U U			larriot, MO	GH					
and/or	2. Heat Transfer P		plication, B.	K. Dutta, P	PHI.							
reference												
material	1. Coulson, J.M., F		"Chemical E	ngineering	", Volume 2,	Third Edit	ion,					
	Pergamon Pres											
	2. Principles of Uni	t Operations by a	Alan S Foust	t <i>,</i> L.A. Wen:	zel <i>,</i> C.W. Clui	mp, L. Mai	us, and L.B.					

PO	s PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3		1		3	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3		2		3	1	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3		2		3	1	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2		3	1	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	2		3	1	3	2

Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of con	tact hours		Credit						
Code		Core (PCR) / Electives	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours							
000404		(PEL)	-	-		-	2						
CSS481		PCR	0	0	3	3	2						
	AND DATA STRUCTURE												
	LABORATORY												
Pre-requi		Course Assess	ment meth	ds (Continu	l Jous (CT) mi	l d-term (M	 T) and en						
The requi	51(5)	assessment (E											
Knowledg Language	e of Programming	CT+MT+EA											
Course Outcomes	 data for the CO2: Hand various dat CO3: Have real life pro CO4: Able for the cost of the c	to store and man to implement sta to apply the cor	ke search, i he applicatio ipulate data ck, queue, k	nsertion, do ons of linear in an efficio vinary tree, o	eletion, trave and non-line ent manner. etc. using arr	ersing and ear data si ays and lir	d sorting tructures hked lists.						
Topics	Linked List	p											
Covered	 Implement reverse, count no. of nodes Representa sparse matrix addit Implement 	ations of Linked I ation of different etc. ation of Sparse m tion and multiplic ation of polynom ations of Doubly	atrix using r atrix using r cation nial operatic	on linked li multilinked s	st – copy, coi structure. Im	plementat	ion of						
	Stack												
		ations of stack m ation of multi-sta			ing array and	linked list	t						
		ations of Infix to			and its evalu	ation prog	gram						
	 Implement 	ations of Infix to	Prefix Trans	formation a	and its evalua	ition prog	ram						
	-	ations of double	ended quei	ie menu driv	ven program	using arra	ay and						
	linked list												
	Implement	ations of circular ation of Priority o	•			array and	linked list						
	Tree		F										
		ations of Binary			am								
	-	Implementation of Binary Tree Traversal program											
		 Implementations of BST program Implementation of various operations on tree like – copying tree, mirroring a tree, 											
		e number of nod											
	Sorting			, counting									

	Implementations Insertion sort, Selection sort, Bubble sort and Quick sort menu driven program
	Searching
	12) Implementations of Sequential and Binary Search menu driven program
Text	Suggested Text Books:
Books, and/or	1. Horowitz and Sahani, "Fundamentals of data Structures", Galgotia Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
reference material	2. R. Kruse etal, "Data Structures and Program Design in C", Pearson Education Asia, Delhi-2002
	3. A. M. Tanenbaum, "Data Structures using C & C++", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
	Suggested Reference Books: 1. Bruno R Preiss, "Data Structures and Algorithms with Object Oriented Design Pattern in
	C++", Jhon Wiley & Sons, Inc.
	2. Adam Drozdek, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", Thomson Asia Pvt.
	Ltd.(Singapore)

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3
CO2	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
CO3	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
CO6	3	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	3

Department of Biotechnology Program Course Title of the course Total Number of contact hours Credit Code Core (PCR) / Tutorial Lecture Practical Total Electives (P) Hours (L) (T) (PEL) 3 BTC BIOCHEMICAL PCR 1 0 4 4 501 REACTION ENGINEERING AND BIOREACTOR DESIGN Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end **Pre-requisites** assessment (EA)) None CT+MT+EA CO1 – To gain knowledge about Chemical and Biochemical processes, order of reactions, Course Outcomes effect of various parameters on rate constant of a reaction C02- To study about different reactions in batch reactors, kinetics of enzyme catalyzed reactions CO3- To acquire knowledge about different ideal and non-ideal reactors, reaction kinetics, microbial growth kinetics CO4- To learn about various types of Bioreactors, their design considerations and applications in the field of Biochemical Engineering CO5- To study about mass transfer in bioprocess systems, scale up, instrumentation and control, bioreactor considerations in plant and animal cell culture Topics Rate of chemical reaction; Effect of Temperature on Rate Constant, Arrehnius equation, Covered Order and Molecularity of a Chemical reaction, Elementary Reactions, First, Second and Third order reactions, Pseudo-first order reaction, Determination of rate constant and order of reaction. [5] Interpretation of batch reactor data for simple and complex reactions. Kinetics of Enzyme catalyzed reactions for free and immobilized enzymes.-derivation of Michaelis-Menten equation, Briggs-Haldane relationship, the determination and significance of kinetic constants, Lineweaver-burk and Eadie-Hofstee plot, principles of enzyme inhibition -Competitive, noncompetitive and uncompetitive. [5] Fundamentals of homogeneous reactions for batch, plug flow and mixed flow reactors. [5] Concept of ideal and non ideal reactors, Residence time distribution, Models for non ideal reactors (Dispersion model, tanks-in-series model). [5] Stoichiometry of cellular reactions. Microbial growth kinetics (Batch, continuous, fed batch). Monod model and other kinetic models. Growth kinetics with plasmid instability. [6] Bioreactor design: Packed bed bioreactor, Fluidized bed bioreactor, Bubble column bioreactor, Air lift bioreactor, Tower bioreactor. Hollow fiber bioreactor, Membrane bioreactor. [4] Design of fermenter. Fermenter utilities – boiler and refrigeration system. [5] Immobilized cell bioreactor system. Mass transfer in bioprocess system. Two film theory, Kla determination. Scale up concepts. Bioreactor considerations for plant and animal cell culture [5] Bioprocess instrumentation and control. Computer controlled bioreactors.

FIFTH SEMESTER

	[2]
Text Books, and/or reference material	 <u>Suggested text books:</u> Bioprocess Engineering: Basic Concepts (2nd Edition), Shuler and Kargi, Prentice Hall International. Bioprocess Engineering Principles – Pauline M Doran. Academic press Chemical Reaction Engineering ,O Levenspiel, Wiley Principles of Fermentation Technology, Stanbury and Whitaker, Pergamon press
	 <u>Suggested reference books:</u> Biochemical Engineering. Fundamentals, Bailey &Olis, McGraw-Hill Biochemical Engineering, Humphrey and Aiba. Academic Press

ſ	POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	COs												
	CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
	CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
	CO3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
	CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2
	CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		2

	Department of Biotechnology											
Course T	itle of the	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit					
Code c	ourse	Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total						
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours						
		(PEL)										
BTC502 C	CELL AND	PCR	3	1	0	4	4					
Т	ISSUE											
C	CULTURE											
Pre-requisites	S	l-term (M1	ր) and end									
		assessment (EA	4))									
BTC01 Life Sc	ience	CT+MT+EA										
BTC301 Cell B	Biology and											
Genetics												
Course	CO1: Studer	nts will acquire	knowledge	on plant a	and animal	cell and	tissue growth					
Outcomes	conditions.											
		ts will be acquain		ant and anin	nal cell and t	issue cult	ure techniques					
		and industry setu	•									
		ts will be proficie		-	-	-						
	-	owth requirement										
Topics		ictory history, pla		al cell cultu	re facilities	laboratory	/ organization,					
Covered		& aseptic conditio										
	•	rowth hormones,		-	• •	somatic e	mbryogenesis,					
		pollen and ovary	•	•								
	•	production, tripl	•	•	•							
		o culture, somati	•			genetic t	ransformation,					
		onal and gametoc										
		tion of disease-fre	•									
	5. Industr	ial applications: s	econdary n	netabolite p	roduction, g	ermplasm	conservation.					

[3]
6. Animal Cell Culture: Historical Background. [1]
Importance of and progress in Animal Cell Culture Technology. [1]
8. Biology of Animal Cell; Cellular Interactions. [5]
9. Importance of Serum and Serum Free Media. [2]
10. Culturing and Sub-Culturing of Animal Cells. [3]
11. In Vitro Transformation of Animal Cells. [1]
12. Cell Differentiation & Cell Movement. [2]
13. Cloning of Animal Cells. [2]
14. Cell Line Preservation. [1]
15. Cell Line Characterization. [2]
16. Chromosome Spreading and Karyotype Analysis. [2]
17. Mycoplasma: Detection and Control. [1]
18. Monoclonal Antibody Production. [2]
19. Insect Cell Culture: An Overview. [2]
Suggested Text Books:
1. Razdan – Introduction to Plant Tissue Culture, 2nd edition, 2007, Oxford and IBH
Publishing.
2. "Culture of AnimalCells: A manual of basic technique", 4 th Edition
Author(s)/Editor(s): Freshney RI. Publisher: WIELY-LISS ISBN:0-471-34889-9.
Suggested Reference Books:
1. Bhojwani and Razdan –Plant Tissue Culture: Theory and Practice, a revised edition,
2009, Elsevier.
2. Jha and Ghosh – Plant Tissue Culture: Basic and Applied, revised 2nd edition, 2016,
Platinum Publishers.

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2			1		1	1	1				1
CO2	2			1		1	1	1				1
CO3	1	2	1									1

		Depar	partment of Biotechnology								
Course	Title of the	Program	Total	Number of co	ontact hours		Credit				
Code	course	Core (PCR)	/ Lectu	re Tutoria	l Practical	Total					
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
BTC503	BIOSEPARATION AND BIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS	PCR	3	1	0	4	4				
Pre-requis	sites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (M and end assessment (EA))								
basics of D	sics, Mathematics ind Differential & Integra cepts of Chemistry & stry	J	CT+MT+E	A							
Course Outcomes	CO1: To lear	-	-		g purification lying biosepara	-	and				

	CO2 To be set to be a fifty to a state of the set of the set of the										
	CO2: To learn techniques of biochemical analysis of biomolecules.										
	CO3: To learn and analyze, mathematically wherever applicable, the various										
	unit operations in bioseparation.										
	CO4: To understand the design aspects of unit operations in bioseparation.										
	CO5: To solve problems of bioseparations including industrial bioseparations.										
Topics	Basic Concepts [3]										
Covered	Basic concepts of Bio-separation Technology										
covereu	Basic Analytical Tehniques: [10]										
	Introduction to Biomolecules, Buffers										
	Estimation of carbohydrate, protein, and lipid, and enzyme assay										
	Quantitation of DNA and RNA										
	Methods of cell disintegration										
	Removal of Insolubles [9]										
	Flocculation and conditioning of broth. Filtration at constant pressure and at constant rate; equations for batch and continuous filtration, centrifugal and cross-flow filtration.										
	Centrifugation: basic principles, design characteristics; ultracentrifuges: principles and										
	applications.										
	Techniques Involved in Separation Processes for Solutes [9]										
	Foam-fractionation; Solvent extraction, aqueous two-phase extraction, adsorption &										
	desorption processes; Salt precipitation										
	Membrane based separation processes:Micro-filtration, Dialysis, Reverse osmosis,										
	Ultrafiltration and affinity ultrafiltration, concentration polarization, rejection, flux										
	expression, membrane modules, dead-end and cross-flow modes.										
	Advanced Techniques for Bioseparation: [9]										
	Chromatography: paper chromatography, TLC, gel filtration, ion exchange, hydrophobic										
	interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, HPLC.										
	Electrophoresis: Theory and application of Polyacrylamide and Agarose gel										
	electrophoresis; 2D-Gel electrophoresis										
T 1 D 1	Industrial Application with an example [2]										
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:										
and/or	1. Practical Biochemistry Principles and techniques (5 th ed)/ Principles and										
reference	Techniques of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (7 th ed): Editor Wilson and										
material	Walker, Cambridge University Press										
	2. Geankoplis, Transport Processes & Unit operations, PHI.										
	Suggested Reference Books:										
	1. D. Holme & H. Peck, Analytical Biochemistry, 3 rd ed, Longman, 1998										
	2. Shuler & Kargi, Bio-process Engg. PHI										
	3. Bailey & Olis, Biochemical Engg. Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill										

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO5	PO6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO 11	PO 12
COs												
CO 1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-
CO 2	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	1
CO 3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO 4	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	-
CO 5	3	2	3	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	2

		Department	of Chemical	Engineering	5						
Course	Title of the	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit				
Code	course	Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
CHC531	UNIT	PCR	3	1	0	4	4				
	OPERATIONS OF										
	CHEMICAL										
	ENGINEERING-II										
	nit operations of	Course Assess		ods (Continu	ous (CT), mic	d-term (M	T) and end				
chemical ei	ngineering-I.	assessment (E	A))								
		CT+MT+EA									
Course		arn different type		•							
Outcomes		erstanding the fur			•	ons					
		arn design param									
		 To compare different types of mass transfer operations and their application To solve related problems of different difficulty levels through tutorials 									
						-					
Topics		inciples of mass		ntroduction,	diffusion, c	lassificatio	n of diffusion,				
Covered	•	nass transfer. [8 h	-								
		Evaporation: Int	roduction,	types of e	vaporators,	design ca	alculation and				
	processes [8	Drying: Principle	s of drying	a drvina d	haracteristics	method	s equipment				
		on and Dehumidi									
		ature, processes [iperature, wet				
		bsorption: Princip	-	on and desig	n calculation	n [8 hr]					
		Distillation: Flash		-			on and design				
	calculations [,		,						
		xtraction and Ads	orption: Pri	nciples and	Operations.	[8 hr]					
Text Books			•	•	•						
and/or	1. B.K.D	outta, Principles o	f Mass Tran	sfer and Sep	aration Proc	esses, Pre	ntice Hall India				
reference	Priva	te Limited									
material	2. N An	antharaman and	K.M.M.S. Be	egum, Mass	Transfer the	ory and pra	actice.				
		tice Hall India Priv									
		rt E. Treybal, Mas	ss Transfer O	Operations, I	McGraw Hill	limited					
	Suggested Re	eference Books:									

POs	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
604												
COs												
CO 1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3
CO 2	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3
CO 3	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3

			Departmen		<u> </u>							
Course	Titl	e of the course	Program		nber of con		· _ ·	Credit				
Code			Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
BTO540		NERAL DTECHNOLOGY	3	3								
Pre-requis			Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) CT+MT+EA									
Course • CO1: To understand the nature and characteristics of different biogeochemic cycles and involvement important micro-organisms. • CO2: To learn the basic concepts of bioleaching and biobeneficiationalong with the microbiological aspects • CO3: To gain the detail knowledge bioleaching processes with examples. • CO4: To demonstrate and provide examples on how to use microbes for the												
Topics		Module-I :	mental pollution	Control								
Covered		reactions – cher and characterist Module-II: Kinetics of biole dump, heap and Module-III: Reactor modeli gold, silver, cop ferroginous san Module-IV : Beneficiation of	 Biotechnology mical mechanisr tics of Biogeoche eaching; Application d in-situ leaching ng for leaching, oper, beneficiation d. bauxite, application addimension 	ns and cont emically imp tions of bio g. Beneficiati on of sulfic 8 lications of	trolling facto portant mici geochemica 8 ion of ored dic tailings f	ors, Microbia ro-organisms I process in r and process from tin proc	I interven . 10 mining and s residues cessing; p cteria; ap	tions, Natur d metallurgy : recovery c urification c plications c				
Text Book	s,		ed Text Books:									
and/or			imar and S.Kum	ar , Moder	n Concepts	of Microbio	logy , Vik	as Publishin				
reference material		-	Edition , 2001 Irtin , Microbial	mining and	metal recov	very biotechr	nology (1)	, pp 229-23				
		Suggested F 1. Woods	Reference Books D, Rawling D.E. nology , Cambrid	, Bacterial I	-	nd biomining	g J.L.(ed), I	Revolution i				

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1

CO4	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1				
				Dena	irtment o	f Riotac	nology									
Course		Title of th			Progr			Number	of cor	ntact houi	rc	Credit				
Code					Core		Lectu	Tutori		Practical	Total					
Coue					/ Elec		re	(T)		P)	Hours					
					(PEL)		(L)	(')	`	•)	nours					
BTO54	1	ITRODU		0	PEL		3	0	C)	3	3				
		OMPUTA					_	-								
	В	IOLOGY														
Pre-rec	quisite	s			Cours	se Assess	ment m	ethods (Contir	nuous (CT), mid-ter	m (MT) and				
	-				end assessment (EA))											
Life Sci	ence	BTC01			CT+MT+EA											
Course		•	CO1: T	o impart	knowledge of life science and biologicaldata											
Outcor	nes	•	CO2: T	o acquir	e knowle	dge of co	omputati	onal and	d math	nematical	skills for					
					ortant bi	-	•									
		•				•	•	ment co	mputa	itional alg	gorithms a	nd				
			tools f	or proce	ssing biol	ogicalda	ta									
Topics						•				lications(-					
Covere	d				-	-					proteins					
				•	-	tabases	related to	o DNA, F	RNA, p	roteins &	metabolio	2				
			pathways(3) 4. Basic file formats & sequence representation(2)													
						-	-									
				•	-		•	-		t: Local ar	-	ricoc				
				-		Sequence similarity, Sequence identity, Gaps, Scoring matrices, nd multiple alignments, Dynamic programming, BLAST & its										
			-	oplicatio	-		nents, D	ynanne _F	nogra	g, L		5				
			•	-	for phyl	ogenetic	s: Tree c	onstruct	ions(5)						
				-	Bioinform	-				- /						
				A. Pro	tein Stru	cture an	d itsvisua	alization	(2)							
					tein stru				()							
				C. Pro	tein seco	ndary St	ructure	Predictio	on(4)							
				D. Pro	tein terti	ary Strue	cture Pre	diction(4)							
				E. RN	A Structu	re Predio	ction(3)									
				F. Mc	lecular d	ocking a	nd docki	ng algori	ithms((3)						
			7. Ap	oplicatior	n of mach	ine learr	ning in bi	ological	scienc	ces (Basic	concepts)	(2)				
Text Bo			-	ested Tex												
and/or					tics: Sequence and Genome Analysis by David W Mount, Cold											
referer				-	r LaboratoryPress											
materi	ai				on to Bioinformatics by Arthur MLesk eference Books:											
		1					ith nois -	o o v o o o b	+0		. d . +	r 0				
						-		•		quence ar am R.Tayl	nd structu	le				
		1	anary	an An cic		, in the second	INRETOLIU	ssen and		ann n. rayl	01.					

s PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
s											
3	1			1	1			1			
	s 3	s	s	s 3 1	s	s	s 1 1 1	s 3 1 1 1 1	s 1 1 1 1	s 1 1 1 1 1	s 1 1 1 1 1

CO2	3	3	2		2	1			2	2			
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	1		1		3	1	2	1
					Departme	nt of E	liotechno	logy					
Cour	se	Title of	the cour	se f	Program C	ore	Total Nu	mber of	con	tact h	ours		Credit
Code	2			(PCR) /		Lecture	Tuto	rial	Pra	ctical	Total	
				E	lectives		(L)	(T)		(P)		Hours	
				(PEL)								
BTS 5	551		IOLOGY	F	CR		0	0		3		3	1.5
		LABORA	ATORY										
Pre-r	equisite	es						ods (Cor	ntinu	ous (C	T), mid	-term (MT) and
				6	nd assess	ment	(EA						
				(T+EA								
Cour	se	CO1:	To learn	the fu	ndamenta	ls of ir	nmunolo	gical tec	hniq	ues			
Outc	omes	CO2:	To be ab	le to p	erform te	chniqu	les routin	ely used	d in i	mmur	nology,	particular	ly the use
		of spe	cific anti	body ir	biomoleo	cular a	pplicatio	ns.					
					olate, cou								
				•								ncluding l	-
				•					• •			nd the res	
						hazaro	ls of wor	king wit	th hu	ıman	sample	s and ant	igens and
			measure										
Topic					h Haemo	•							
Cove	red				n of viabil								
					paration c		blood sme	ear					
					ntificatior ng by Aggl		on accav						
					NIDAL tes		•			+)			
					test: Imm					.,			
			•		d Immuno			FLISA)					
			•		tion by W			-					
					isolation				hnia	ue			
Text	Books,		ested Tex			0	- 71		4	-			
and/	-				atory ma	nual.							
refer			-	•	, inaAyyaga		o Manu	al in	Bio	chem	istry,	Immunol	ogy and
mate	erial		-		raw Hill E			2007			•		- •
l		Sugge	ested Re	ference	Books:								

11 0					<u> </u>		,					
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2			2		1						2
CO2	2		2	1					1			2
CO3	2	1	1	2					1			1
CO4		1								3		2
CO5						2		2				2

			Departme	nt of Biotec	hnology						
Course	Tit	le of the	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code	со	urse	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
			(PEL)								
BTS-	BI	OPROCESS	PCR	0	0	3	3	1.5			
552	TE	CHNOLOGY									
	LA	BORATORY									
Pre-requ	isite	S	Course Assessm	nent metho	ds (Continuc	ous (CT), mid	-term (MT) and end			
			assessment (EA	assessment (EA))							
			CT+ EA								
Course				bout surface culture fermentation in lab scale bout submerged culture fermentation in lab scale and various assays for							
Outcome	es		-								
		•	duction, polysacch	•		•	eterminati	on			
		CO3: To learn a	about cell immobi	lization by e	ntrapment	method					
Topics			iction of neomycir	•							
Covered			iction of citric acic	•							
			uction of xanthan,	-	•	ntation					
			tion of Bakers yea	•							
			nobilization by ent	rapment m	ethod						
Text Boo	oks,	Suggested Tex									
and/or		•	mental Process Bio	otechnology	Protocols,	S N Mukhopa	adhyay, Vi	va Books,			
reference	-	2007.									
material											
		Suggested Ref	erence Books:								

							,					
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	1	1			1		1	2	3	2		2
CO2	1	1			1		1	2	3	2		2
CO3	1	1			1		1	2	3	2		2

	C	epartment of	Chemical E	ngineering							
Course	Title of the course	Program		nber of cor	ntact hours		Credit				
Code		Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutoria I (T)	Practical (P) [#]	Total Hours					
CHS581	UNIT OPERATIONS OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY II	PCR	0	0	3	3	1.5				
Pre-requisi	tes	Course Asse end assessn		thods (Con	tinuous (CT) <i>,</i>	mid-term	(MT) and				
Unit operat Engineering	ion of Chemical g I and II	CT+MT+EA									
Course Outcomes	 CO1: Apply the knowledge of fundamentals of heat and mass transfer equipment on laboratory CO2: Experimentation and data analysis CO3: Handling various instruments and solve various difficulty levels CO4: Learn industrial applications of heat transfer equipment CO5: Complete process design through assignment / group task 										
Topics Covered	 Determination of double pipe heat Determination of Experimental terperformance. Studies on estim overall performation of Estimation of rationation of rationspheric traveling Performance statements 	 CO5: Complete process design through assignment / group task Determination of thermal conductivity of metal rod Determination of overall heat transfer coefficient in a counter-current & parallel flow double pipe heat exchanger. Determination of overall heat transfer coefficient in a shell and tube heat exchanger. Experimental test rig on drop-wise and film-wise condensation for assessing the performance. Studies on estimation of hold-up volume under steady state condition and evaluate the overall performance of a rotary dryer. Determination of overall efficiency of cooling tower Estimation of rate of drying of specific biomass under steady state condition in a atmospheric tray dryer 									
Text Books, and/or reference material	 Transport Proce Heat Transfer: P 	Suggested Text Books: 1) Transport Processes and Unit Operations - C. J. Geankoplis									

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3		1		3	1	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3		2		3	1	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3		2		3	1	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2		3	1	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	2		3	1	3	2

		_	XTH SEME	-								
_		epartment of Hu					- ··					
Course	Title of the	Program	-	nber of cont	1	[Credit					
Code	course	Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total						
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours						
HSC631	ECONOMICS	(PEL) PCR	3	0	0	3	3					
H3C031	AND	PCK	5	0	0	5	5					
	MANAGEMENT											
	ACCOUNTANCY											
Pre-requi		Course Asses	sment metho	ods (Continu	ous (CT), mid	-term (MT) and end					
1-		assessment ((,					
NIL		CT+MT+EA										
Course		view basic econo	• •									
Outcomes		troduce student	•	••								
		economic analysis of different alternatives of engineering projects or works;										
		 To educate the students on how to evaluate systematically the various cost elements of a typical manufactured product, an engineering project or service, 										
		a view to determ		-	an engineerin	ig project o	or service					
Topics	PART 1: Econo		ining the pric	e oner.								
Covered	Group A: Micr											
0010104		nit 1:	Econo	mics: Basic C	Concepts							
		nit 2:			er Behaviour							
	U	nit 3:		•	ion, Cost and	Firms						
		Unit 4: Analyses of Market Structures: Perfect										
		1111 4.	Compe									
	U	nit 5:	poly Market									
	U	nit 6:	nit 6: General Equilibrium &Welfare									
			Econo	mics								
	Group B: Mac	roeconomics										
			lame									
		Unit 1: II	ntroduction t	o Macroeco	nomic Theory	/						
		Unit 2: N	lational Incor	ne Accounti	ng							
		Unit 3:	eterminatior	n of Equilibri	um Level of							
		li	ncome									
			/loney, Intere									
			nflation and l									
		Unit 6: C	Output, Price	and Employi	ment							
		intancy										
	FANT 2. ALLOL	PART 2: Accountancy SI. No. Name										
		Unit 1: Introduction to Accounting										
			mary Books o	-	(Journal)							
			condary Book									
			, sh Book									
		Unit 5: Ba	nk Reconcilia	tion Stateme	ent							
			al Balance									
		Unit 7: Final Accounts										

SIXTH SEMESTER

Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	PART 1: Economics
reference	Group A: Microeconomics
material	1. Koutsoyiannis: Modern Microeconomics
	2. Maddala and Miller: Microeconomics
	3. AnindyaSen: Microeconomics: Theory and Applications
	4. Pindyck&Rubenfeld: Microeconomics
	Group B: Microeconomics
	1. W. H. Branson: Macroeconomics – Theory and Policy (2nd ed)
	2. N. G. Mankiw: Macroeconomics, Worth Publishers
	3. Dornbush and Fisher: Macroeconomic Theory
	4. SoumyenSikder: Principles of Macroeconomics
	PART 2: Accountancy
	1. Gupta, R. L. and Radhaswamy, M: Financial Accounting; S. Chand & Sons
	2. Ashoke Banerjee: Financial Accounting; Excel Books
	3. Maheshwari: Introduction to Accounting; Vikas Publishing
	4. Shukla, MC, Grewal TS and Gupta, SC: Advanced Accounts; S. Chand & Co.

POs COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	3	2	1	-
CO2	3	2	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	3	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-

		Department	t of Biotech	nology					
Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	mber of con	tact hours		Credit		
Code		Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		/ Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
		(PEL)							
BTC601	BIOINFORMATICS	PCR	2	1	0	3	3		
Pre-requis	sites	Course Asse	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and en						
-		assessment	(EA))						
Cell Biolog	gy and Genetics	CT+MT+EA							
(BTC301),	Biochemistry and								
Enzyme T	echnology (BTC303),								
-	ning and Data Structure								
(CSC431)									
Course		how to integra		ological and	computer sk	ills for add	lressing		
Outcomes		logical questio							
		ire knowledge	-	-					
		storing, organiz	ing, retriev	ing and ana	lyzing biologi	ical data ir	an efficient		
	way.			hianal alaani		la (makaa			
		and implement	-	-		ois (webse	rvers and		
Topics		ograms) for pr ion to Bioinfor							
Covered		d Bash program							
Covereu		formation Resc	-						
L	5. Wajoi III	or mation Nest			00363 (3)				

	4. Sequence Alignment: Sequence similarity, Sequence identity, Sequence homology,
	Gap Penalty, local and global alignment, pairwise and multiple alignments,
	sequence alignment algorithm, Dynamic programming, BLAST and PSI-BLAST,
	Application of BLAST tool, Concept of Scoring matrix (5)
	5. Molecular phylogeny and evolution: Phylogenetics basics and methods for
	phylogenetic tree constructions (4)
	6. Structural Bioinformatics:
	A. Protein Structure and its visualization, structural alignment (3),
	B. Protein secondary Structure Prediction (2),
	C. Protein tertiary Structure Prediction (2),
	D. RNA Structure Prediction (2)
	7. Molecular Docking and Drug design (Basic concepts) (2)
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis by David W Mount, Cold Spring
reference	Harbor Laboratory Press
material	2. Introduction to Bioinformatics by Arthur M Lesk
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Introduction to Bioinformatics computer Skills by Cynthia Gibas and Per Jambeck
	2. Protein bioinformatics: an algorithmic approach to sequence and structure analysis
	by Ingvar Eidhammer, IngeJonassen and William R. Taylor.
	3. Essentials of Bioinformatics by Jin Xiong

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	3	2	1	1	1							3
CO 2	3	2	1	1	1							3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2	2			1		1	3

	Depar	tment of Computer	Science and	Engineerin	g					
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code		(PCR) / Electives	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		(PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
	DATABASE									
CSC631	MANAGEMENT	PCR	3	0	0	3	3			
	SYSTEM									
Pre-requisites Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term										
		end assessment (EA))								
	CT+MT+EA									
Course	CO1: Understand	the basic concepts a	and appreci	ate the app	lications of da	atabase sy	rstems			
Outcomes	CO2. Comprehen	d the fundamentals	of design p	rinciples for	logical desig	n of relatio	onal			
	databases									
	CO3: Apply the q	uery writing skill								
	CO4. Discuss the	basic issues of trans	action proc	essing and c	oncurrency c	ontrol				
Topics	1. Introduction	of DBMS.		5	L					
Covered	2. Concept of E-	R diagram, Extended	d E-R diagra	m.		5L				
	3. Relational Al	Relational Algebra 4L								
	4. Queries with	various operations				4L				

	 5. SQL Queries 4L 6. Index structure design 7. Normalization (Different normal forms) 5 	5L SL	
	 Basic concepts on transaction processing Various concurrency-control protocols (2 phase locking, time stamp p 	5L protocol)	5
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:		
and/or reference	1. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth and S. Sudharshan, "Database System Con Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.	ncepts", Sixth	
material	2. R. Elmasri, S. B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of DBMS Systems", Pears Sixth Edition.	son education.	
	3. Kahate, "Introduction to Database Management Systems", Pearso New Delhi, 2006.	on Education,	
	Suggested Reference Books:1.C.J.Date, A.Kannan and S.Swamynathan, "An Introduction to DataEighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.	base Systems"	,

 apping of do (course outcome) and to (trogramme outcome)													
POs	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11	P12	
COs													
CO1	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	1	2	3	
CO2	3	3	3	2	0	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	
CO3	3	2	3	0	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	
CO4	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	

		Department of Che	mical Engin	eering						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	mber of con	tact hours		Credit			
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
CHC631	Process Control &	PCR	2	1	0	3	3			
	Instrumentation									
Mathema	tics, Unit Operations	Course Assessme assessment (EA))		s (Continuou	ıs (CT), mid-t	erm (MT)	and end			
		CT+MT+EA								
Course	CO1: Analy:	ze open-loop system	ו							
Outcomes	s 🛛 🔹 CO2: Analy	ze and apply the kn	owledge of	linear close	d-loop syster	ns.				
	CO3: Devel	op working knowledge of control system by frequency response								
	 CO4: Analyz 	alyze the response of instruments and ability to integrate knowledge about								
	instrument									
		n the importance an								
Topics		m, 1 st order respons	se, 1 st order	in series, lir	nearization, 2	2 nd order D	ynamics			
Covered	(12)									
		l system, Servo and								
		ment, Control valve	characteris	tics, Transpo	ortation Lag,	Routh-Hu	rwitz			
	Criteria and stab	•		•	12)					
		nse of closed-loop,	frequency r	esponse tec	hnique, Bode	e Diagram	and			
	stability criteria				(8	,				
	Static and dynan	nic responses, Meas	urement of	temperatu	re and pressu	ure	(5)			

	instruments for process plant to measure flow, level and concentration of fluid (5)
Text Books,	Suggested Text books:
and/or	1. Process Systems Analysis and Control, Donald Coughanowr McGraw-Hill
reference	Science/Engineering/Math; 2 edition (March 1, 1991)
material	2. Chemical Process control, G. Stephanopoulos, PHI, 2008
	3. Essentials of Process Control, Luyben et al. McGraw-Hill Companies (August 1, 1996)
	 Process control, Thomas Marlin, McGraw-Hill Education; 2nd International edition (July 1, 2000)
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Jone's Instrumentation Technology (all the volumes)
	2. Instrumentation and Devices by Rangan& Sharma
	3. Considine's Handbook on Instrumentation
	4. Atomic absorption and Emission Spectrophotometers, Ed Metcalfe
	5. Industrial Instrumentation, D.P.Eckman

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3		3			1	3	1	2	3
CO2	3	3	3		3			1	3	1	2	3
CO3	3	3	3		3			1	2	1	2	3
CO4	2	2	3	2	3			1	2	1	3	3
CO5	2	2	3	2	3			1	3	1	3	3

		Department of	Biotechnolo	ogy						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
BTE610	Animal	PEL	3	0	0	3	3			
	Biotechnology									
Pre-requis	sites	Course Assessme	nt methods	(Continuou	s (CT), mid-te	erm (MT) a	and end			
		assessment (EA))								
None		CT+MT+EA								
Course	CO1: To elucidat	e the scope of Animal Biotechnology.								
Outcomes	6 CO2: To learn th	ne different areas of Animal Biotechnology applications.								
	CO3: To learn th	ne basic technology in each area of Animal Biotechnology.								
	CO4: To learn th	e future prospect of the Animal Biotechnology.								
Topics	Animl Cell cult	ure:History of anir	nal cell cu	lture and c	levelopment	, Develop	ment of			
Covered	primary culture,	re, Development of cell line by enzymatic disaggregation, Culture media and								
	growth conditio	ns. Cell type and ch	aracterizati	on, origin o	f animal cell	line, mair	ntenance			
	and characteriza	tion of different cel	l lines, Mark	ker gene cha	aracterizatior	า (8)				
	Technology – Pr	esent and future	:							
Hybridoma technology/Monoclonal antibody technology, Vaccine production, Org										
culture, Transfection of animal cells, Future tissue engineering (4).										
	In Vitro Fertiliza	tion and Embryo Tr	ansfer:							
	Basic knowledge	e on Fertilization and	l embryolog	gy, Steps inv	olved in IVF,	Fertilizatio	on by			

	means of micro insemination, PZD, ICSI, SUZI, MESA (4)						
	Stem cells:						
	Classification and types, Sources, Markers, Differentiation signals, application, IPSC, Cncer						
	stem cells (4).						
	Gene Therapy:						
	Ex-vivo gene therapy, In vivo gene therapy, Viral gene delivery system,						
	Retrovirus vector system, Adenovirus vector system, Adeno-Associated virus vector						
	system, Herpex simplex virus vector system, Non-viral gene delivery system, Prodrug						
	activation therapy, Nucleic acid therapeutic agents (4)						
	Transgenic and Konck out Animals:						
	Methodology, Embryonic Stem Cell method, Microinjectionmethod, Retroviral vector						
	method, Applications of transgenic animals						
	Recombinanat protein expression and purification:						
	Expression vectors for mammalian proteins, Cell (S cerevicea, P pasturis etc.) for large						
	scale mammalian protein production, Post translational modification and purification.						
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:						
and/or	1. Animal Cell Culture by John R.W. Masters; Oxford University Press						
reference	Suggested Reference Books:						
material	2. Introduction to Cell and Tissue Culture by Jennie P. Mather and Penelope E. Roberts;						
	Plenum Press, New York and London						
	3. Molecular Biotechnology: Primrose.						
	4. Animal Cell Biotechnology: R.E. Spier and J.B. Griffiths (1988), Academic press.						
	5. Balasubramanian, Bryce, Dharmalingam, Green and Jayaraman (Eds.), Concepts in						
	Biotechnology, University Press, 1996						
	6. Hood L.E., Weissman I., Wood W.B. & Wilson J.H. Immunology, Benjamin Cummings						
	1989						
	7. Biotol Series – Butterworth and Heineman, Oxford, 1992						

	<u> </u>	•					,					
PC	Os PO	l PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CC	Ds											
CO1			1			1		1				2
CO2			1			1		1				3
CO3						2	1	2				2
CO4								1	1	1		2

		Departme	ent of Biote	chnology						
Course	Title of the	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code	course	Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
BTE611	BTE611 Industrial Microbiology		2	1	0	3	3			
Pre-requis	sites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))							
		CT+MT+EA	CT+MT+EA							
Course Outcomes	separation tec									
	CO2: To learn	about the differe	int types of	Bioreators a	ind their use.					

	CO3: To analyse the principles, and techniques for improving the yield and desired
	properties in via strain improvement strategies.
	CO4: They will be able to apply the knowledge related to processes, equipment for
	industrial purpose and solve the problems.
Topics	Industrial Microbiology- BTE611
Covered	Introduction to Fermentation Technology: 12
covereu	Basic idea on fermentation process, submerged, stationary, solid and semi-solid – with
	their merits and demerits. Types of Media for Industrial fermentations; Media
	Optimization; Sterilization of Industrial Media; Media sterilization, Preparation of microbial
	inoculum for Industrial fermentations.
	Commercial strain development: 12
	Induced mutations, Over producing decontrolled mutants, Catabolic derepressed mutants;
	Genetically engineered strain; Protoplast fusion technique.
	Improvement of strain by Site directed mutagenesis and Protein engineering : Definition, methods and application. Improving microbial strain forproduction of Amino acids Lysine
	and nucleosides and nucleotidesforaroma. Methods for production of 5' IMP and 5'GMP iii)
	Production of 5'IMP and 5'GMP by fermentation.
	Microbial processes for production of valuables 10 Introduction, on Microbial growth and its kinetics.Primary and secondary metabolites and
	their regulation. Microbial production of organic acids, antibiotics, alcohol, bakers yeast,
	Single cell protein (SCP); Vitamins.Organisms used, (wild and mutated). production method-
	process, recovery of products separation parameters , purification stepsApplication .
	Microbial Enzyme Technology: 10
	Microbial process for production of enzymes.Commercial production of enzymes; amylases, proteases,cellulase.Enzyme Modification - site directedmutagenesis;Importance
	of Stability of enzymes; Enzyme stabilization by selection and protein engineering for T4
	Lysozyme;
	Principles & techniques of immobilization of Enzymes, Application of immobilized enzyme
T 1 D 1	in Industrial processes
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Industrial Microbiology, Casida L E
reference	2. Biotechnology: A textbook of industrial microbiology: CruegerW ,Crueger A
material	3. Industrial Microbiology, Prescott & Dunn
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Prescott's and Dunn's, A. Industrial Microbiology, 4 th edition. CBS Publishers, New
	Dehli , India , 1987.
	2. L.E. Cassida.Jr, Industrial Microbiology, New Age International Publisher
	3. Atkinson.B and Marituna.F, Biochemical Engineering and Biotechnology Handbok, The
	Nature Press, Macmillan Publ. Ltd.
	4. Bailey & Olis, Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, MGH.
	5. Review papers from reputed international journals to convey the current progress .in
	this area.

				· · ·	<u>-0</u> -							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	1						1					1
CO2	1	2										
CO3	1			2								1
CO4			2			1	1					1

			Departmen	t of Biotech	nology						
Course	Titl	e of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code			Core	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			(PCR) /	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
			Electives								
			(PEL)								
BTE612	NU	TRACEUTICAL AND	PER	3	0	0	3	3			
	NU	TRIGENOMICS									
Pre-requis	sites		Course Ass	essment me	ethods (Con	tinuous (CT),	mid-term	(MT) and			
			end assessment (EA))								
			CT+MT+EA								
Course		CO1: To establish t	he correlatio	n between r	nutraceutica	als with cell s	ignaling pa	athway.			
Outcomes	5	CO2: To target nut									
		CO3: To understa									
		components and n			-						
		CO4: To formulate	the concep	t of nutrier	nt gene inte	eraction for	preventio	n of lifestyle			
		related disorders.	-		-		-	-			
Topics		Nutraceuticals : Ge	eneral concep	ots of cell a	poptosis/pro	oliferation ar	nd molecu	lar targets of			
Covered		nutraceuticals. [8]									
		Nutraceutical role	in host im	mune respo	onse, in ca	ncer, infecti	on and c	hronic/acute			
		inflammations. Me	echanism of action of Nutraceutical-signaling events, proteomics and								
		transcription factor									
		Nutraceuticals fro	om food and herbs I: Polyphenols, flavonoids and other phenolic								
		compounds. [5]									
		Nutraceuticals fro			•	•	•	•			
		Probiotic food with	n therapeutic	c applicatior	ns, Prebiotic	s, Genomics	of Lactic	Acid Bacteria			
		[7]			_						
		Nutragenomics: An		-	-			•			
		with reference to	-								
		nutrigenomics, PP	•	Jiabetes IV	iellitus, Bic	active Pept	ides and	its role in			
Taut Deale	-		[12]								
Text Book and/or	s,	Suggested Text Bo 1. Nutritional		Discovering	tha Dath t	o Dorconalia	ad Nutriti	on hu lomos			
-				-				•			
reference material			ymond L. F cals by John		•	-unctional r	oou ingi	edients and			
material		2. Nutraceuti	•			Dharmaco	utical proc	· c			
		Suggested Referen	•	аррон, вна		, Fildiniace	utical ples	5			
		1. Nutrageno		nteomics In	Health Pro	motion and	Disease D	revention by			
		-						revenuon by			
			Mohamed M. Rafi, FereidoonShahidi, CRC Press 2. Nutraceuticals: The Complete Encyclopedia of Supplements, Herbs, Vitamins, and								
			Healing Foods by Arthur J. Roberts, GenelleSubak-Sharpe, Mary E. O'Brie								
		•	, Perigee Tra					, 1. 0 bitch			
			3. Regulation of Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals: A Global Perspective by Clare								
		-	kwell Publish								

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3

Í			-	1							-	-	,
	CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3
	CO4	3	3	2	3	3	3	З	1	1	1	1	3

Course	Title of the	Program	ent of Biote Total Nu	mber of cor	ntact hours		Credit				
Code	course	Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
couc		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
		(PEL)	(L)	(1)	(F)	Hours					
DTE (1)		PEL	3	0	0	2	3				
BTE613	Human Genomics	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
Pre-requi				l nent metho	ds (Continuo	Lus (CT) m	id-term (MT)				
ine requi	Sites					us (er <i>j</i> , m					
Cell Biolo	gy and Genetics (BTC		and end assessment (EA)) CT+MT+EA								
	istry and Enzyme Tech										
	, Molecular Biology a										
	gy (BTC401)	IUTDNA									
			acherol en		of human mu						
Course		inderstand the					mitochonaria				
Outcome	-	nd know about t									
		quire knowledg		n genome p	project and its	implicatio	on on clinical				
	01	the post genom									
		amiliarize with	different s	cientific te	chniques use	d for stu	dying differe				
	features o	-									
	 CO4: To get 	et an overview a	about differe	ent applicat	ions of the ge	enomic ba	sed knowledg				
Topics		ns of genome o	-	(10)							
Covered	2. Struct	ural genomics	(2)								
	3. Funct	ional genomics	(2)								
	4. Rever	se genetics (2)									
	5. Gene	patenting (2)									
	6. Electr	onic PCR (2)									
	7. Geno	me mapping and	d genome se	quencing	(2)						
	8. Specia	alized database	in molecular	biology (2	<u>2)</u>						
	9. Huma	n genome proje	ect progress	(2)							
	10. Gene	s in health and o	disease(2)								
	11. Geno	nic disorders ar	nd molecular	medicine (2)						
	12. Minin	nal cell Genome	(2)		-						
	13. Prosp	ects of Gene the	erapy in Hun	nan (2)						
		nacogenomics		,							
	15. Genel	-	()								
		status of gene b	ank	(2))						
Text Book			-		1						
and/or		wn, Genomes, J	ohn Wilev &	Sons							
reference		erence Books:	,								
material		M, and Berg.P,	Genes and o	enomes Ri	ackwell Scien	tific Publi	cation Oxford				
material	1991	ini, una bergit ,		chonics, Di							
		T, and Burke.T,	Gene Strue	ture and T	ranscription	2 nd editio	n 1992 Ovfor				
	Z. Beebe Univ P					z euitio	1,1332, UXIUI				
			k Malaaul-	r Diotosh-			Applications				
	3. GIICK a	and Pasteurnec			ology, Princip	lies and l	Applications (
	D										
		binant DNA tec									
	4. Strach	binant DNA tec an & Reed, Hum & Smith, Genor	an Molecula	ar Genetics,	Garland Scie	nce.					

PP- - - - - - - - - -					0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	3
CO 4	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	3

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome)

	Department of Biotechnology Course Title of the Program Total Number of contact hours Credit										
Course	Title of the	Program		Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit			
Code	course	Core (PC	R)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		/ Elective	es	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
		(PEL)									
BTE614	MOLECULAR	PEL		3	0	0	3	3			
	VIROLOGY										
Pre-requis	ites					•	ous (CT), r	nid-term (MT)			
				nd end asses F+MT+EA	sment (EA))						
-	y (BTC 301/BT 403), N										
0, .	TC 401/ BT 404), and										
	gy (BTC 402/ BT 501)										
Course		 CO1: Acquire an understanding of virus life cycle and host-virus inter CO2: Acquire an idea about detection, prevention and treatment of v 									
Outcomes		 CO2: Acquire an idea about detection, prevention and treatment of v CO3: To learn about use of virus in biotechnology. 									
- ·											
Topics		Brief history and principles of virology. (1) Principles of virus classification. (2)									
Covered					aida Catalli	•		(2)			
	General struct Genome of pla							(2)			
	Replications of				ne genetic e	entents. (4)					
	Replication of		•	•							
	Virus-cell inter				is entry and	egress: host	cell shut o	off and			
			•	latency. (6)		68.655) 11656	oen onde e				
	Methods to dia										
	Antiviral vaccir	-									
	Antivirals: inte	• •	l its r	mechanisms	of action. (2)					
	Gene silencing	. (2)				-					
	Culture and pu	Culture and purification of viruses. (2)									
	Viral vectors a	nd gene the	erapy	7. (2)							
	New and emer	ging viruses	s (3)								
Text Books	-										
and/or	1. Principles of				Jane Flint, V	incent R. Ra	caniello, G	ilenn F. Rall,			
reference	Anna Marie Ska	•		/. Enquist.							
material	Suggested Refe										
	1. Fields Virolo	gy by Lippi	ncot	t Williams a	nd Wilkins.						

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

11 0					0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2						1					1
CO2	2	1		1			1					1

CO3	2	1	2		2	1		1

		Departmen	t of Biotech	inology			
Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nun	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit
Code		Core	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
		(PCR) /	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
		Electives					
		(PEL)					
BTE 615	BIOMETTALURGY	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
Pre-requisi	tes			ethods (Cor	tinuous (CT)	, mid-terr	n (MT) and
		end assessi	ment (EA))				
Microbiolo	gy, Chemical Kinetics	CT+MT+EA					
Course	CO1: To recapitulate			nergetics a	ind to und	erstand	the relevant
Outcomes	biogeochemistry						
	CO 2: To learn abou	-	ots of biole	eaching and	d biobenefic	iation alo	ong with the
	microbiological	•					
	CO 3: To learn about b	01		th typical ex	kamples.		
	CO 4: To analyze the k		-	()	L		
	CO 5: To understand t	-			-		
Topics	Recapitulation of ba		. .		υ,		•
Covered	reduction reactions),	-	•	•		-	ycles. Nature
	and characteristics of	-	• •		-	(9)	
	Bioleaching: definitio	-	-				
	indirect contact. Type		-	•		-	•
	polysulphide mechan		-	-			organisms for
	bioleaching. Bioleachi				-	(9)	
	Bioleaching processes		•		-	-	
	Acidithiobacillus from				-	-	
	bioleaching of coppe			-	eficiation of	f gold. E	nvironmental
	pollution control in go			(9)			
	Kinetics of pyrite biol	•	•				
	of bacterial oxidation			ing of conti	nuous tank	bioleachir	ng of pyrite –
	unsegregated and seg	-					
	Oxidation of iron b	•		•			•
T. I.D. '	&rusticyanin, element		transport p	athways in	iron & sulph	ur oxidati	ion. (6)
Text Books					A ¹ b ¹ - b	(
and/or	1. Pillai Abhilash		•	-	viicrobiology	for Mine	erais, Metals,
reference	Materials and		-	•	·		
material	2. Ross W. Smith	•	aniviisra, ec	i. Mineral B	sioprocessing	g, The Mir	ierais, Metals
	& Materials So	• •					
	Suggested Reference			lieneleister	Tthedre MA	Creative	2002
	1. L. M. Prescott	•					
	2. M.E. Curtin, N	nicropial min	ing and m	etai recove	ry biotechno	Diogy (1),	pp 229-235,
	1983		Dealership	hlan da'	and here the		
	3. Woods D, Ra	-		-		ng in ma	arx J.L. (ed),
	Revolution in	biotechnolog	y, Cambrid	ge Universit	cy Press		

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO 11	PO 12
-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------

COs												
CO1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1
CO2	1	-	-	1	-	1-	3	1	-	2	-	-
CO3	1	1	2	1	-	1	3	1	-	2	1	1
CO4	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO5	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2

		Depa	rtment of Bio	technology						
Course	Title c	of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of co	ntact hours	5	Credit		
Code			Core	Lecture	Tutori	Practic	Total			
			(PCR) /	(L)	al (T)	al (P)	Hours			
			Electives							
			(PEL)							
BTE616	NANC	DBIOTECHNOLOGY	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
Pre-requis	ites					nt methods	-			
						d end asses	ssment (EA	A))		
BTC01 (Life	e Science	e), PHC01 (Physics), CYC01	L (Chemistry)	CT+MT+	-EA					
Course		CO1: Acquire an ide	a about nand	oscale phen	omenon					
Outcomes		 CO2: To learn about 		-			-	SY		
		CO3: To learn about	•	•	•		•			
		CO4: to get compre	hensive unde	erstanding o	of applicati	ons of nand	otechnolo	gy in		
		biology								
Topics Cov	vered	 Nanotechnology; int 								
		Investigation tools:	-		-	-	-	-		
		force microscopy; so	-		opy; trans	mission ele	ctron mici	roscopy.		
		Investigation tools: INanomaterials: orga		-	articlas S	unthosis as	complut of	ad		
		-		•			sembiy, ai	lu		
			•	res: phenomenon of self-assembly. (6) nd bottom up synthesis of nanomaterials. (6)						
		 Nanoparticles and cardiological 	•	• •			• •	5)		
		 Nanofiber-based sca 	•		•	-	• •	-		
		 Nanotoxicology. (4) 								
		Future Concepts in I	Vanobiotechr	nology. (2)						
Text Books	5,	Suggested Text Books:								
and/or ref	erence	1. Understanding Nano	medicine - Ar	n Introducto	ory Textbo	ok by Rob B	Burgess.			
material		Suggested Reference Bo								
		1. Springer Handbook o	f Nanotechno	ology, by Bh	arat Bhus	han Springe	er			
		2. Nanobiotechnology:		-	nd Perspe	ctives, by C	hristof M.			
		Niemeyer, Chad A. Mirk		•						
			technology, I	logy, by Charles P. Poole, Frank J. Owens, Wiley-						
		Interscience								
		4. Nanofabrication and								
		Biology, by Harvey C. H	ocn, Lynn W.	Jelinski, Ha	rold G. Cra	lighead, Cai	mbridge U	niv. Press		

PO	s PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
COs												
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2

CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	2
CO 4	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	0	1	0	2

Course	ent of Biotechnology Title of the course	Program Core	Total Num	ber of contact	thours		Credit				
Code	The of the course	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total					
couc		Electives (PEL)	(L)			Hours					
BTE 617	MARINE	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
	BIOTECHNOLOGY					(0.00)	<u> </u>				
Pre-requi	sites	Course Assessm assessment (EA		ls (Continuous	(CT), mid-term	(MT) and	end				
		CT+MT+EA									
Course Outcomes		pout the bioprocess n	s engineerin	g aspects of m	arine products	in comme	ercial				
	CO2: To learn al productio	oout the industrial a n	applications	of various ma	rine products a	nd their					
	CO3: To study th	ne specific applicati	ons in ener	gy, pharmaceu	itical and enviro	onmental	sector.				
Topics											
Covered	•	Marine microbiolo Photobioreactors -	0,	0			3				
	engineering of marine				cessing of mari	ne produc	cts 6				
	products		ass transfer and scale up, downstream processing of marine produc anagement of Marine production, Storage and transport.								
	products	Marine natural pro micro-algae			•	pounds fr	4 om 4				
	Specialized	Cultivation of mari	ne microorg	anism			3				
	aspects	marine biomedical	-		s from marine o	rganisms	3				
		commercial bio-pre	oducts from	marine organ	isms		2				
		biohydrogen produ	•		marine enzyme	25	3				
		Marine bio-film an					3				
		marine bio-sensor	-		-		2				
		Marine Pharmacol				ectious	3				
		Diseases, Osteopor		theimer's Dise	ase		2				
		Molecular biodiver	•	-			2 2				
		marine products as Economic and Reg			Biotechnology		2				
Text Book											
and/or	Suggested Refer			.		_					
reference		Bioprocess Enginee	-		-	Elsevier,	1999				
material	2. Handbo	ok of Marine Biote	chnology, K l	mse-kwon,S	pringer, 2015						

					0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	2	1	1		1		1	1	1		2
CO2	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	2		2
CO3	1	1	1	1		1	3	1	1	2		2

Course CodeTitle of the course Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)Total Number of contact hoursCreditBTE 618FOLDING, MISFOLDING AND DISEASESPEL30033BTC401- Molecular biology &rDNA Technology; BTC 303 Biochemistry & Enzyme Technology; BTC 301 Cell biology and geneticsCurse Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))Course Outcomes• CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions.Topics CoveredBaic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/or reference materialSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and			Departme	ent of Biote	chnology							
BTE 618FOLDING, MISFOLDING AND DISEASESPEL30033BTC401- Molecular biology &rDNA Technology; BTC 303 Biochemistry & Enzyme Technology; BTC 301 Cell biology and geneticsCourse Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))Course OutcomesCC1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure 0.02: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding e. CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions.Topics CoveredBasic of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/or reference materialSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and	Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nu	mber of cont	act hours		Credit				
Image: Control of the state of the stat	Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
BTE 618FOLDING, MISFOLDING AND DISEASESPEL30033BTC401- Molecular biology &rDNA Technology; BTC 303 Biochemistry & Enzyme Technology; BTC 301 Cell biology and geneticsCourse Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))Course OutcomesCT+MT+EACourse Outcomes• CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO3: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding • CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions.Topics CoveredBasic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/or reference materialSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
618 MISFOLDING AND DISEASES Course Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) 8TC401- Molecular biology &rDNA Technology; BTC 303 Biochemistry & Enzyme Technology; BTC 301 Cell biology and genetics Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) Course Outcomes • CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO3: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding • CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Covered Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or reference Suggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and			(PEL)									
DISEASES Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) BTC401- Molecular biology &rDNA Technology; BTC 301 Cell biology and genetics Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) Course CT+MT+EA Course • C01: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure Outcomes • C02: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO2: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer material 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and	BTE	,	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
BTC401- Molecular biology &rDNA Technology; BTC 303 Biochemistry & Enzyme Technology; BTC 301 Cell biology and genetics Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) Course Outcomes CC1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding CO3: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or reference material Suggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and	618											
303 Biochemistry & Enzyme Technology; BTC 301 Cell biology and genetics mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) Course Outcomes CT+MT+EA Course Outcomes • CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO3: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding • CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or reference material Suggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and		DISEASES										
303 Biochemistry & Enzyme Technology; BTC 301 Cell biology and genetics mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA)) Course Outcomes CT+MT+EA Course Outcomes • CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO3: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding • CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or reference material Suggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and												
biology and genetics CT+MT+EA Course • CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure Outcomes • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO2: To bearn about the principles of protein folding, and misfolding • CO2: To bearn about the principles of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or Suggested Text Books: and/or 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and		÷.					•	• •				
Course CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure Outcomes • CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO2: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or reference Suggested Text Books: material 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and												
Course Outcomes• CO1: To acquire an understanding of the protein structure • CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding • CO3: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding • CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions.Topics CoveredBasic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/or reference materialSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and	biology a	ind genetics										
Outcomes• CO2: To learn about the principles of protein folding and misfolding• CO3: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding• CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions.TopicsCoveredPrinciples of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/or reference materialSuggested Text Books: 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and												
 CO3: To obtain a comprehensive idea of different diseases related to protein misfolding CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and 												
 CO4: Development of cumulative understanding of protein folding, misfolding and diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions. Topics Basic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14) Text Books, and/or Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and 	Outcome											
diseases to find much-needed cure for the relevant conditions.TopicsBasic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/or reference materialSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and			•				•	-				
TopicsBasic of protein misfolding related diseases. The hierarchical structure of the protein. Principles of protein stability and folding. (16) Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/or reference materialSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and			•		•	•	ing, misfol	lding and				
CoveredPrinciples of protein stability and folding. (16)Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12)Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/orSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and												
Protein misfolding and aggregation. Protein quality control: molecular chaperones, protein degradation, autophagy and aging. (12) Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/or reference materialSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and	•	-	-			hical structur	re of the p	orotein.				
degradation, autophagy and aging. (12)Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/orSuggested Text Books: 	Covered		•		-							
Prion Diseases. Alzheimer's Disease. Parkinson's Disease. Huntington's Disease and other unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/orSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and					quality cont	rol: molecula	ar chaperc	ones, protein				
unstable repeat disorders. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/orSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and		-		• • •	an's Disaas	lluntington	's Disease	and other				
Iobar degeneration. (14)Text Books, and/orSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springermaterial2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and						-		e and other				
Text Books, and/orSuggested Text Books: 1. Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springermaterial2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and			-				emporar					
 and/or and/or and/or Fundamentals of Neurodegeneration and Protein Misfolding Disorders by Martin Beckerman, Springer Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge Suggested Reference Books: Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and 	Taxt Boo											
referenceBeckerman, Springermaterial2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, RoutledgeSuggested Reference Books:1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and												
 material 2. Introduction to Protein Structure by Carl IV Branden, Routledge <u>Suggested Reference Books:</u> 1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and 	-		-									
Suggested Reference Books:1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and		, - -	-	ure by Carl	IV Branden.	Routledge						
1. Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science: A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and												
				n in Proteii	n Science: A (Guide to Enzy	vme Catal	vsis and				
Protein Folding by Alan Fersht, W. H. Freeman.							,	,				

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

 					-0.							
POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
COs												
CO 1 \	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3
CO 2	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3
CO 3	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	3	1	3

Department of Biotechnology											
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit				
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
BTE619	ENGINEERING	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
	RESISTANCE IN										

PL	ANTS
Pre-requisites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and
i i e i equisites	end assessment (EA))
BTC502 (Cell &	a Tissue Culture of CT+MT+EA
Animals & Plar	
Course	CO1: To develop the basic knowledge for genetic improvement of crop plants.
Outcomes	CO2: Understanding the sources of useful genes required for engineering resistance.
outcomes	CO3: Learning of fundamentals of gene mapping and gene isolation.
	CO4: Learning the basics and methods of genetic transformation of plants.
	CO5: Solving problems related to biotic and abiotic stress faced by crop plants.
Topics	Introduction: Principles of gene manipulation in plants and basic concepts of genetic
Covered	improvement of crop plants[5]
	Molecular markers & Cloning genes: Identifying the good gene sources, general strategies
	for cloning genes from plants, Cloning methods based on DNA insertions, subtractive
	cloning, map-based cloning, chromosome walking, chromosome jumping, morphological
	markers, biochemical markers, molecular markers – RFLP, RAPD, AFLP, ISSR, RAMP, STMs,
	fingerprinting, SNPs[10]
	Genetic Engineering: Agrobacterium-plant interaction; virulence; Ti and Riplasmids; opines
	and their significance; T-DNA transfer; disarmed Ti plasmid;Genetic transformation
	Agrobacterium-mediated gene delivery; cointegrateandbinary vectors and their utility;
	direct gene transfer - PEG-mediated, electroporation, particle bombardment and
	alternative methods; screenableandselectable markers; characterization of transgenics;
	chloroplast transformation [10]
	Applications: Genetic engineering of resistance to biotic stress, tolerance to abiotic stress,
	removal of environmental pollutants, quality nutrition and health, molecular farming [10]
	Biosafety concerns: Removal of selectable markers from GM crops, Modern tools of
	genetic manipulation of plants; genome editing [7]
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. H.S.Chawla, Introduction to Plant Biotechnology, Oxford & IBH Publishing co.
reference	PvtLtd
material	2. Slater.A.,NigelW.S,Flower.R.Mark , Plant Biotechnology: The Genetic
	Manipulation of Plants, 2003, Oxford Univesity Press.
	3. Plant Pathology; Fifth Edition, Elsevier; By Geroge N. Agrios.
	4. Primrose, S. B., &Twyman, R. M. (2006). Principles of Gene Manipulation and
	Genomics. Malden, MA: Blackwell Pub.
	Suggested Reference Book:
	1. Plant Immunity; Methods in Molecular Biology, 2011, 712, Springer.
	2. Buchaman, Gursam, Jones, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants, 1ed,
	2000, L.K.International.
	3. Bhojwani and Razdan – Plant Tissue Culture: Theory and Practice 1996 Elsevier

11 0					0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
CO2	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1
CO3	1	0	0	2	2	3	2	2	2	0	0	1
CO4	3	0	0	2	2	2	2	3	3	0	0	3
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	0	0	3

		Γ	Department of	Biotechnolo	gy						
Course	Title	of the course	Program	Total Num	ber of conta	ct hours		Cre			
Code			Core (PCR) / Electives	Lecture (L)	Tutorial	Practical (P)	Total Hours	dit			
			(PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	HOUIS				
BTS651		ECULAR BIOLOGY	PCR	0	0	3	3	1.5			
		rDNA									
		INOLOGY DRATORY									
Pre-requi			Course Asse	ssment metl	hods (Contin	uous (CT), mi	d-term (N	IT) and			
-			end assessment (EA))								
			CT+EA								
Course		CO1: To understa	nd the princ	iple of isola	ation of nuc	leic acids th	rough di	fferent			
Outcome	s	techniques.									
		CO2: To understan			•						
		CO3: To develop e	• •		-	-	•				
	associated with production of recombinant protein from genetically modi							odified			
		microorganisms.									
		CO4: To develop	•	•			-				
		procedures, experi				•					
		CO5: To understa measures.	ind the basic	nazards of	working w	ith nucleic a	cids and	sarety			
Topics Co	vered		f genomic DNA	A							
-1			tion of DNA								
		3. Agarose G	el Electrophor	esis of DNA							
		4. Isolation of RN									
		5. Agarose Gel Elec	ctrophoresis of	f RNA							
		6. Isolation of plas	mid – agarose	gel electrop	horesis (quar	ntitation and	purity test	t)			
		7. Restriction diges	stion of plasmi	d – agarose	gel electroph	oresis					
8. Bacterial transformation using plasmid having antibiotic resistant marker and sor								d some			
		other genetic mark									
		9. Southern Blottin	Ig								
		10. PCR technique									
Text Book	ks,	Suggested text Bo									
and/or		Suggetsed Refere									
reference	2	Sambrook et al., "	Molecular Clo	nıng" A Labo	oratory Manu	ial					
material	naterial										

					-0-							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2			2					2		1	2
CO2			1	2					2		1	2
CO3		2	2	2					2		1	2
CO4		1								3		2
CO5						2		2				2

		Department	t of Biotech	nology						
Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
		(PEL)								
BTS652	BIOINFORMATICS	PCR	0	0	3	3	3			
	LABORATORY									
Pre-requis	ites	Course Assess		ods (Contin	uous (CT), mi	id-term (N	1T) and end			
		assessment (E	EA))							
-	ing and Data	CT+EA								
Structure										
Course		quire programmi	-		-					
Outcomes		rn about differer	nt biological	databases a	and retrieval	of biologi	cal data in			
	different fil		c	<i>c</i> ,						
		 CO3: To learn different bioinformatics softwares related to sequence, stru phylogeny 								
Topics		phylogeny 1. Bash programming (Linux commands) for data mining (3)								
Covered				-	• • •	ratriaval (*	2)			
Covereu		g Biological databases and sequence and structure retrieval (2) e Sequence Alignment: BLAST tool and interpreting the results (1)								
			e Sequence Alignment: Clustal, Muscle etc. (1)							
	-	enetics methods				: Mega, Pł	vlip (1)			
		Python scripts to				-	.)			
		Structure and it	-		-		: PyMOL,			
		l, VMD (1)			U U		•			
	8. Proteir	Structure predic	ction softwa	ares: Modell	er, I-Tasser,	Psipred (1)			
	9. RNA re	lated softwares:	Vienna Pac	kage (1)						
Text Book										
and/or		iux Command Lir	ie: A Compl	ete Introduo	ction 1 st Editi	on by Will	iam E.			
reference	Shotts									
material			e by Eric Matthews							
	Suggested Refe									
		ython by C.H. Sw	•							
		Guide to Linux C	ommands,	Editors and	Shell Program	mming 3 ^{ra}	Edition by			
	Mark G. Sc	bell								

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	3	3	1	3	3	2						3
CO 2	3	2	1	3	2	3						3
CO 3	3	2	2	3	3	3			3	1	2	3

	Depar	tment of Computer S	Science and	Engineering	5		
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit
Code		(PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	
CSS681	DATABASE MANAGEMENT	PCR		0	3	3	1.5

86 | Page

Г

	SYSTEM LABORATORY						
Pre-requisite	S	Course Assessi end assessmen		ods (Contin	uous (CT), m	nid-term (MT) and
 Computer Data struct Fundament computer languages 	tures ntals of any programming	CT+EA					
Course Outcomes	technologies CO2. Design and	, appreciate and effe implement a databas id guery a database u	se schema f	or a given p	oroblem	epts of dat	abase
Topics Covered	1. SQL Queries 2. PL/SQL assign	· ·		·			
Text Books, and/or reference material	Suggested Text B SQL and PL/SQL b Suggested Refere	oy Evan Bayross.					

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1:	3	3		3	2	1	2	0	1	2	2	3
CO2.	3	3		3	1	1	2	0	2	2	2	2
CO3.	3	3		3	2	1	2	0	2	2	2	2
1												

		SEVENIE on artmost of M								
Course	Title of the course	epartment of M Program		nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code		Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours	creat			
MSC731	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT	PCR	3	0	0	3	3			
Pre-requisite	S	Course Assess end assessme		ods (Continu	uous (CT), mi	d-term (M	T) and			
Course Outcomes	for any orga CO2:To imp executives CO3:To mal help for the CO4:To imp both in natu CO5: To imp	art knowledge o of an organizatio ke potential engi ir professional o part knowledge o ure part knowledge o	on various to in neers awar areer on organizat on each fun	ools and tec e of manage ional activit ctional area	hniques applerial function ies operation of managem	ied by the so that it v nal and stra ent like M	would ategic arketing,			
Topics Cover	Finance, Behavioral Science and Quantitative Techniques and decision science									
Text Books, and/or reference material	Suggested Text B 1. Financial 2. Marketin India 3. Manager Kumar, C 4. Organiza India	ooks: Management, 1 g Management nent Principles, hxford Higher ed tional Behavior, ns Management	1th Edition, 15th Editi Processes a ucation 13 th editio	, I M Pandey on, Philip K and practice, on, Stephen	r, Vikas Publis otler and Ke , first edition P Robbins, P	shing Hous elvin Keller , Anil Bhat earson Pre	r, Pearson t and Arya entice hall			

SEVENTH SEMESTER

					(*** - 8****							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												

CO1					3	2	2	
CO2		2			2	2		
CO3		2			3	2		
CO4				1	3			
CO5		2			2	2	2	

			Departmen	t of Biotech	nology							
Course	Title	e of the	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit				
Code	cou	rse	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P) [#]	Hours					
BTE710	MO	LECULAR	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
	PLA	NT										
	PAT	HOLOGY										
Pre-requis	ites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous evaluation (CE), mid-term (MT									
			and end assessn	nent (EA))								
BTC01			CE+MT+EA									
Course	(CO1: To under	stand molecular m	echanisms	of plant def	ense system	s.					
Outcomes		CO2: To under	stand molecular m	nechanisms	of pathoger	nesis.						
	(CO3: To have t	he idea to design s	strategies fo	or protection	n of plants.						
Topics		Introduction to	o molecular plant p	pathology [1	L]							
Covered		Plant diseases	[2]									
		Plant disease development and environment [2]										
		Effects of pathogen on plant physiology [2]										
			of plant defense re	actions [5]								
		• •	en interactions [5]									
		-	lation of resistance in host plants [5]									
		-	tion of virulence ir	n pathogen	[5]							
			f host defense [5]									
			f pathogenesis [5]									
		-	al approach for pla	ant protecti	on; genetica	ally modified	plants to	protect				
		against pathog										
Text Books		Suggested Text			- · · ·							
and/or			ogy; Fifth Edition,		-	-						
reference			y and Molecular Bi			an Society of	r Plant Bio	logists; By				
material			, Wilhelm Gruisser	m and Russe	el Jones.							
		Suggested Refe		lalaaulan D'	alam, 2011	712 Caralia						
1. Plant Immunity; Methods in Molecular Biology, 2011, 712, Springer.												
2. Plant-Pathogen Interactions; Methods in Molecular Biology; By Pamela Ronald, 2007,												
		354, Springer	an Interactions	Annual Dias	+ Poviour: P	W Nick Talka	+ 2004 14					
			gen Interactions; /		t Reviews; B		ι, 2004, 1	L, BIACKWEII				
		Publishing.										

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1			1
CO2		1	1	1	2		1	1				1
CO3	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1		1

		Departmen	t of Biotech	nology									
Course	Title of the course	Program Core		nber of cont	tact hours		Credit						
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total							
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours							
BTE	CANCER BIOLOGY	PEL	3	0	0	3	3						
711	AND CELL												
	SIGNALING												
Pre-requ	isites	Course Assessme	ent method	s (Continuou	us (CT), mid-t	erm (MT)	and end						
		assessment (EA)											
BTC301-0	Cell Biology and	CT+MT+EA											
Genetics	/BT-817- Cancer												
Biology													
Course		nderstand the basic				ated cellula	ar signaling						
Outcome		nderstand the deve	•										
		nderstand the thera	• •		•								
		entify the target m					at the cancer						
		small molecule inh	ibitors/phy	tochemicals	can be scre	ened.							
Topics		ncer Biology roduction to Cancer and Molecular basis of cancer [2]											
Covered		roduction to Cancer and Molecular basis of cancer [2] utation and DNA damage repair mechanism [2]											
		NA damage repair	mechanism	[2]									
	Cell cycle [3]	nor viruses) <i>,</i> Tumo	r cupprocco	rc [2]									
		n-coding RNAs and	•••		or [1]								
		n Cells, Angiogenes	-		CI [4]								
		Future of Cancer r											
	Cell Signaling re												
		cellular signaling [3	3]										
		ules – (e.g. Hormor	-	ons and oth	ers) [3]								
		ited signaling in cel			,								
	Role of differe	nt transcription fa	ctors and	kinases (e.g	g. MAP kina	ses and c	other ser/thr						
	kinases) [4]	·			-								
	Involvement of	different signal tra	ansduction	pathways d	uring cancer	initiation	, progression						
	and metastasis	[5]											
	Small molecule	Small molecule inhibitors of cancer [3]											
Text Boo	ks, <u>Suggested Text Books</u> :												
and/or		. The Biology of Car											
reference	•	l processing , 2nd E	dition by Fr	iedrich Mar	ks, Ursula Kli	ngmuller a	and Karin						
material	,	Garland Science											
	Suggested Refe	r <u>enceBooks</u> : Seleo	cted review:	s and primai	ry scientific li	terature							

POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
COs												
CO 1	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO 2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO 3	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2
CO 4	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	2

			Department	t of Biotechr	nology			
Course	Titl	e of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of con	tact hours		Credit
Code			Core	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
			(PCR) /	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
			Electives					
			(PEL)					
BTE712	FOO	DD	PER	3	0	0	3	3
	BIO	TECHNOLOGY						
Pre-requis	ites		Course Ass	essment me	ethods (Con	tinuous (CT),	mid-term	(MT) and
			end assess	ment (EA))				
			CT+MT+EA	L .				
Course		CO1: To quantitate	and identify	the spoilage	e microorga	nisms preser	it in food.	
Outcomes		CO2: To learn the	-		-	-		f food.
		CO3: To learn the c	•					
		by using genetic er					Ū.	·
		CO4: To apply the	concepts of a	antioxidant	and nutrace	eutical for he	alth and w	ellness.
		CO5: To follow the						
		manufacturing pra-	ctices in indus	stry and ge	enetically mo	odified food.		
Topics		Food for health an	d wellness				[2]	
Covered		Food Microbiology	<i>ı</i> :					[6]
		Detection of micro	-			•		
		identification of mi	-		-		ioassay, Bi	osensors-
		detection of toxin,	-	, pesticide a	nd herbicid	es		
		Food preservation						[10]
		Pasteurization, ster		-	ation, Dehyd	dration, low t	emperatu	re Food
		preservation, use o	•	es,				
		Food fermentation						[8]
		Role of lactic acid b				•		
		meat, fish, vegetab	-			everage pro	duct , use	of genetic
		engineering techni	• •	oved qualit	y product.			[6]
		Genetically modifie		waataaca f	flavor stard	h amina acia	l vitamin .	[6]
		Fruit ripening, imp Golden rice. Safety						
		Spirulina,	aspects of ge	enetically in	oumeu ioou	i, single cell p	Jiotein, sii	igie cell oli,
		Biotechnology in r	elation to for	d product	and Ec	ood Safety		(5+5)
		Antioxidant, nutrac		•	anure	Jou Salety		(313)
		Legal status of irrad		-	tives. Conce	ept of HACCP	. Hazon, co	odex
		alimentarius, ISO se					,	
Text Books	5.	Suggested Text Boo						
and/or	- /	Food microbiology		. Jav				
reference		Food Microbiology						
material		Plant Biotechnolog	•					
		Suggested Referen						
			ood Biotechn					

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	3

CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3
CO4	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

			Department					T			
Course	Title	e of the course	Program		nber of con		1	Credit			
Code			Core (PCR)	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			/ Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
			(PEL)								
BTE713	BIOP	HARMACEUTICAL	PEL	3	0	0	3	3			
	PRO	CESS DESIGN									
Pre-requi	sites		Course Asse	ssment me	thods (Cont	inuous (CT),	mid-term	(MT) and			
			end assessn	nent (EA))							
			CT+MT+EA								
Course		CO1: To learn abou	it the manufa	-turing proc	ess and fac	ility design fo	n hionhar	maceutica			
Outcome	c	products				inty design re		maccatica			
outcome	3	CO2: To acquire kr		tailad dasid	n of GMP c	ompliant hio	nharma n	lant			
		CO3: To study the	•			•	• •				
		protein manufactu				ani processes	s of the ap	Jeulic			
		CO4: To learn abou		•		idation and		uranco of			
				liansier, reg	guiation, vai		quality ass	urance of			
Tanica		biopharma industr Manufacturing proc	,	stance ma	facturing	drug produk	t manufa	oturing k			
Topics		• •	•		0.	• •		•			
Covered		factors for process			-	-		•			
			•	ious process for fermentation. Difference between suspension							
		fermenters for cell					6]				
		Design and const			-						
		pharmaceuticals. D	petailed design of a GMP compliant plant with process flow diagran								
		•	-		•	• •		-			
		along with utilitie	-		•	• •		-			
		along with utilitie [6]	es, water tre	atment, w	aste mana	gement and	d locatio	n selectio			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce	es, water tre	atment, w vest of the	erapeutic p	gement and	d location m high d	n selectio cell densi			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation brot	es, water tre essing - Harv ns – centrifu	atment, w vest of the gation and	aste mana erapeutic p filtration.	gement and proteins from Expanded	d location m high o bed ads	n selectio cell dension orption fo			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation brot separating the bio	es, water tre essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica	atment, w vest of the gation and al product	erapeutic p filtration. from crude	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. L	d location m high c bed ads Iltrafiltrat	n selectio cell densi orption fe ion proce			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation brot	es, water tre essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica	atment, w vest of the gation and al product	erapeutic p filtration. from crude	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. L	d location m high c bed ads Iltrafiltrat	n selectio cell densi orption f			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation brot separating the bio	es, water tre essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for	atment, w vest of the gation and al product	erapeutic p filtration. from crude aceutical p	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. L	d location m high o bed adso Iltrafiltrat very. Viru	n selection cell densi proption fraction proce us filtration			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation brot separating the bio design and impler	es, water tre essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical	raste mana erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product	gement and proteins from Expanded e solution. U roduct recom recovery.	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrat very. Viru Product	n selection cell dension orption frition proce us filtration recove			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation brot separating the bio design and impler process design	es, water tre essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical	raste mana erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product	gement and proteins from Expanded e solution. U roduct recom recovery.	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrat very. Viru Product	n selection cell densi corption fo ion proce us filtration recove			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic	es, water tree essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f	atment, w rest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou	gement and proteins from Expanded e solution. L roduct recov recovery. prces – ac	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrat very. Viru Product queous t	n selection cell densi orption frition proce us filtration recove two phase			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation brot separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12]	es, water tree essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f	atment, w rest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou	gement and proteins from Expanded e solution. L roduct recov recovery. prces – ac	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrat very. Viru Product queous t	n selection cell densi orption frition proce us filtration recove two phase			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation brot separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process d	es, water tree essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f evelopment g	atment, w yest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3]	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufactur	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. L roduct recovery. recovery. prces – ac	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrat very. Viru Product queous t n biopha	n selection cell densi orption fi ion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process de process start up.	es, water treessing - Harves, centrifu pharmaceuticanentation for for biophar al products for evelopment generation	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3] ceutical man	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufactur	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. L roduct recovery. recovery. prces – ac	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrat very. Viru Product queous t n biopha	n selection cell densi orption fi ion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process de process start up. Making changes to	es, water tree essing - Harv hs – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f evelopment g a biopharmac acturing – a cas	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3] ceutical man se study	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufacturing	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. U roduct recovery. recovery. process duri [2]	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrati very. Viru Product queous t n biopha ing develo	n selection cell densi orption fri ion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution opment ar			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process d process start up. Making changes to commercial manufa	es, water tree essing - Harv hs – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f evelopment g a biopharmac acturing – a cas	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3] ceutical man se study	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufacturing	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. U roduct recovery. recovery. process duri [2]	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrati very. Viru Product queous t n biopha ing develo	n selection cell densi orption fraion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution opment ar			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process de process start up. Making changes to commercial manufa Biosimilars and nor [2]	es, water treessing - Harvins – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f evelopment g a biopharmace acturing – a cast i-innovator bio	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3] ceutical man se study otherapeuti	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufactur nufacturing cs in India -	gement and proteins from Expanded e solution. L roduct recovery. process — ac ring group i process duri [2] - an overview	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrati very. Viru Product queous t n biopha ing develo v of curre	n selection cell densi orption fo ion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution opment ar nt situation			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process de process start up. Making changes to commercial manufa Biosimilars and nor [2] Fundamental of	es, water tree essing - Harv hs – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f evelopment g a biopharmad cturing – a cas i-innovator bio Quality assur	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3] ceutical man se study otherapeuti rance, Stru	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufactur nufacturing cs in India - ucture of	gement and proteins from Expanded e solution. U roduct recovery. recovery. ring group i process duri [2] - an overview Quality Ma	d location m high o bed adso Iltrafiltrativery. Viru Product queous t n biopha ing develo w of curre	n selection cell densi orption fo ion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution opment ar nt situation t System			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process d process start up. Making changes to commercial manufa Biosimilars and nor [2] Fundamental of Responsibility of	es, water tree essing - Harv ns – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f evelopment g a biopharmac octuring – a cas octuring – a cas	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3] ceutical man se study otherapeuti rance, Stru	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufactur nufacturing cs in India - ucture of	gement and proteins from Expanded e solution. U roduct recovery. recovery. ring group i process duri [2] - an overview Quality Ma	d location m high o bed adso Iltrafiltrativery. Viru Product queous t n biopha ing develo w of curre	n selection cell densi orption fri ion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution opment ar nt situation t System			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process de process start up. Making changes to commercial manufa Biosimilars and nor [2] Fundamental of Responsibility of Development. [5]	es, water treessing - Harvins – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f evelopment g a biopharmace cturing – a cas i-innovator bio Quality assur Management	atment, w yest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3] ceutical man se study otherapeuti rance, Stru and Train	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufactur nufacturing cs in India - ucture of ning of Pe	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. L roduct recovery. process — ac fing group i process duri [2] - an overview Quality Ma ersonnel, Q	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrativery. Viru Product queous t n biopha ing develo w of curre anagemen uality As	n selection cell densi orption fo ion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution opment ar nt situation t System surance			
		along with utilitie [6] Downstream proce fermentation broth separating the bio design and impler process design of biopharmaceutic extraction [12] Role of process d process start up. Making changes to commercial manufa Biosimilars and nor [2] Fundamental of Responsibility of	es, water treessing - Harvins – centrifu pharmaceutica nentation for for biophar al products f evelopment g a biopharmad cturing – a cas i-innovator bio Quality assur Management in manufactu	atment, w vest of the gation and al product biopharm maceutical from trans group and [3] ceutical man se study otherapeuti rance, Stru and Train ring, GMP,	erapeutic p d filtration. from crude aceutical p product sgenic sou manufactur nufacturing cs in India - ucture of ning of Pe	gement and proteins from Expanded solution. L roduct recovery. process — ac fing group i process duri [2] - an overview Quality Ma ersonnel, Q	d location m high o bed ads Iltrafiltrativery. Viru Product queous t n biopha ing develo w of curre anagemen uality As	n selection cell densi orption fri ion proce us filtration recove two phase rmaceution opment ar nt situation t System surance			

Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Process Scale Bioseparations for the Biopharmaceutical Industry, Abhinav A.
reference	Shukla, Mark R. Etzel, ShishirGadam, CRC Press
material	2. Manufacturing of Pharmaceutical Proteins, Stefan Behme, Wiley-VCH
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Pharmaceutical Production Facilities: Design and Applications, Graham Cole,
	Informa Healthcare
	2. Large-scale Mammalian Cell Culture Technology, Lubiniecki, CRC Press

	•				- U							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	2

	1		Departme	nt of Biotec	• 1							
Course	Title o	of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit				
Code			Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
			(PEL)									
BTE714	BIOEN	ERGY	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
Pre-requi	isites		Course Assess	nent metho	ds (Continu	ous (CT), mic	l-term (M	Г) and end				
			assessment (E	4))								
			CT+MT+EA									
Course		1. Learn a	bout energy crisis,	problems of	f fossil fuel u	use, global wa	arming					
Outcome	s	2. Learn al	bout production of	biological s	olid fuel.							
		3. Learn al	bout gaseous biofu	ut gaseous biofuel production like methane and hydrogen in detail.								
		4. Learn al	bout liquid biofuels	•								
		5. Learn a	bout benefits and o	of biofuels,	life cycle ana	lysis						
Topics			il fuel use – fossil f									
Covered		•	of burning fossil			dustrial (ant	thropogen					
	-	-	es, sources of gree	-				[3]				
		U	• •	warming – Kyoto protocol, reduction in global greenhouse gases, fuel cells,								
		•	carbon dioxide, alternative energy sources, energy storage. [4]									
		•	uels – 1^{st} , 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} generation biofuels, types of biomass available, energy									
		•	U U	on using biomass. [5] – methane production using anaerobic digestion process, sewage sludge a								
				-	-							
				nethane as transport fuel. Hydrogen production from biologica ion of hydrogen, photosynthetic hydrogen production, hydroger								
					• •		en produc	tion, nyaroge				
		storage, use as transport fuel. Diethyl ether production [6] Liquid biofuels to replace petrol – methanol production. Large scale ethanol production fro										
		•	lignocellulosics for		•	-	•					
			el. Butanol product	•			lion alter j	production, us				
			o replace diesel –			[6] hio-	oil (pyrob	(sis) microala				
		•	esel from plant oils	•	• •	••						
					ii iats, propi		[5]					
							נכן					

	The benefits and deficiencies of biofuels – reduction in fossil fuel use, fu in carbon dioxide emission from biofuels, improvement in biodiesel qu cycle analysis of biofuels.	-
	Jatropha cultivation, National hydrogen energy road map.	[3]
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books.	
and/or	1. Biofuels production, application and development. Alan Scragg, CABI.	
reference	Suggested Reference Books:	
material		

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	1	1				2	3	1	1	1		2
CO2	2	2	2			2	3	1	1	1		2
CO3	2	2	2			2	3	1	1	1		2
CO4	2	2	2			2	3	1	1	1		2
CO5	1	1				2	3	1	1	1		2

Department of Biotechnology											
Course	Title of the cours	e Program	Total Nur	nber of con	tact hours		Credit				
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
		(PEL)									
BTE715	PROJECT	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
	ENGINEERING FO										
	BIOTECHNOLOGY										
Pre-requi	isites	Course Assess	ment metho	ds (Continu	ious (CT), mic	d-term (M ⁻	T) and end				
		assessment (E	A))								
		CT+MT+EA									
Course	CO1: To lear	n about detailed desi	gn of a man	ufacturing p	olant						
Outcome		-	ut cleaning, sterilization, waste management and utilities of a biotechnology								
	production										
			oout Planning, construction and commissioning of a biopharmaceutical								
	manufactur	• ·									
- ·		n about project mana	-		•						
Topics Covered		Basic considerations	•				•				
Covered		asibility. Process flow ts, types of flow dia	-	•							
	scale up met		grams, imp		Laboratory u	levelopine	int, phot plant,				
		alves for biotechnolo	gv: design	nining mate	erials nolishi	ng nassiv	ation sizing of				
		bes, connections and									
		ng, in-line instrument			[6]						
		Cleaning of process equipment: design and practice, sterilization of process equipment,									
	-	cal water systems: d	-	•		•	• •				
		ste decontamination									
	[6]		-	-	-		,				
	Programming	g & facility design, pr	oject planni	ng, contain	ment regulat	ions affec	ting the design				
	and operatio	n of biopharmaceutic	al facilities.	[6]							

	Planning, construction and commissioning of a biopharmaceutical manufacturing plant: planning, construction, commissioning, qualification, validation, project schedules, cost estimates, organization of an engineering project, role & selection of contractors, legal aspects of facility engineering, health, safety and environmental law, building law. [6] Product sales and manufacturing costs: basic principles of cost calculation, fixed cost, variable cost, depreciation, interest, typical costs of biotechnological manufacturing processes, profit and loss calculation. [6] Investments: investment targets, types of investments, investment appraisal, cost comparison, profit comparison, internal rate of return, dynamic payback time. [3] Production concepts: capacity planning, dilemma of in-house manufacturing, aspects of manufacturing out-sourcing, contractual agreements, technology transfer, process optimization after market launch, supply chain management. [3]
Text Books, and/or reference material	 <u>Suggested Text Books</u>: Bioprocess engineering: system, equipment and facilities, B K Lydersen, NAD'Elia, K M Nelson. Wiley Manufacturing of pharmaceutical proteins, Stefan Behme, Wiley <u>Suggested Reference Books</u>: Plant design and Economics for chemical engineers, peter M. S. Timmerhaus, K. D. McGraw Hill. Project Engineering with CPM and PERT, Modes J. Philips, Rheinhold publishers.

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

			-									
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	2

		Department of Biotechnology											
Course	Title of the	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit						
Code	course	(PCR) /	Lecture Tutorial Practical Total										
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours							
BTE	STRUCTURAL	PEL	3	0	0	3	3						
716	BIOLOGY												
BTC401-	Nolecular biology	Course Assessme	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end										
&rDNA Te	echnology and BT	assessment (EA))											
	chemistry &												
Enzyme T	echnology												
		CT+MT+EA											
Course	 CO1: To ac 	quire understandir	ng of the ba	sic building	blocks of life								
Outcome	s 🔹 CO2: To le	arn about the mos	t common s	structural m	otifs found ir	n protein a	ind DNA						
	 CO3: To ur 	nderstand the atom	nic level inte	eraction betw	ween the pro	tein and [DNA						
	CO4: To le	arn how to determ	ine protein	structure									
Topics	Basic structural	principles - The bu	ilding block	s, motifs of	protein struc	ture, alph	a-domain						
Covered	structures, alph	structures, alpha/beta structures, beta structures, folding and flexibility, DNA structures. (8)											
	Structure, func	Structure, function and engineering - DNA recognition in prokaryotes by helix-turn-helix motifs.											
	(4)	(4)											
	DNA recognitio	n by eukaryotic tra	nscription f	actors, spec	ific transcript	tion factor	rs (5)						

	Enzyme catalysis with example of serine proteinases, membrane proteins, signal transduction, fibrous proteins (7) Recognition of foreign molecules by immune system, structure of spherical viruses (8) Prediction, engineering and design of protein structures, determination of protein structures (10)
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Introduction to Protein Structure: Second Edition by Carl IV Branden, Routledge
reference	 <u>Suggested Reference Books</u>: Structure and Mechanism in Protein Science A Guide to Enzyme Catalysis and Protein
material	Folding: Alan Fersht

11 0					0							
POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
COs												
CO 1	1	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	1
CO 2	1	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	1
CO 3	1	3	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	3

			Departmer	nt of Biotech	nnology							
Course	Tit	le of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of con	tact hours		Credit				
Code			Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
BTE717	EN	VIRONMENTAL	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
	BIC	TECHNOLOGY										
Pre-requi	isites		Course Assess		ods (Continu	ious (CT), mic	d-term (M	T) and end				
			assessment (E	A))								
			CT+MT+EA									
Course		CO1: To learn ab	out air pollution	monitoring	and control							
Outcome	S			out waste water treatment processes along with analytical procedures								
		•	O3: To study about solid waste management O4: To acquire knowledge on bioremediation of pollutants									
			~		•							
Topics		•	on control methods and equipment - Primary and secondary air pollutants, Effect of nts on health, Control of gaseous and particulate pollutants, air pollution control									
Covered												
		equipments.	6									
			/ater pollution: sampling and analysis - Sampling, BOD and COD analysis, Bacteriological									
		•	asurements, Numerical problems 5									
			ater and waste water treatment processes - Overview of treatment principles. Primary									
			ment – screening, sedimentation, flotation, neutralization etc. 4 ndary treatment - Activated sludge process, extended aeration, Trickling filter, Aerated									
		•										
		-	goons, Waste stabilization ponds, Aquatic plant systems, UASB reactors. Design of a complete nix activated sludge process. 8									
			ethanation. Nitrification and denitrification operations. Phosphorus removal. Sludge									
		treatment and dis			•		•	•				
		Solid waste mana					-					
		Specialized aspect	-			-		Degradation of				
chlorinated hydrocarbons, polyaromatic hydrocarbons, F								-				

	bioremediation. 6
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Introduction to waste water treatment processes, Ramalho, Elsevier.
reference	2. Environmental Engineering: A design Approach, Sincero, Arcadio. P, Sr. & Greogia; PHI
material	3. Waste water treatment and disposal, Arceivala, Wiley
	4. Environmental Biotechnology, Alan Scragg, Oxford University press
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Waste water Engineering: Treatment, disposal, reuse, by Metcalf & Eddy, Tata Mc
	Graw Hill
	2. Industrial Water Pollution Control, Eckenfelder, McGraw Hill.

11 0					0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1		2
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1		2
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1		2
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1		2

			Departmen	t of Biotech	nology							
Course	Title	e of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit				
Code			Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
			(PEL)									
BTE718	PRO	TEOMICS AND	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
	PRO	TEIN										
	ENG	INEERING										
Pre-requis	sites		Course Assess	ent metho	ods (Continu	lous (CT), mie	d-term (M	T) and end				
			assessment (E					.,				
BTC303 B	iochen	nistry and	CT+MT+EA									
Enzyme To		•										
		lar Biology and										
		NA Technology;										
Course		CO1: Students wil	l acquire knowle	edge on pro	otein structi	ure and fund	tion and	will be able to				
Outcomes	5	apply the unde	erstanding in designing strategies for proteomic analysis and protein									
		engineering.										
		CO2:Students will	s will be acquainted with tools and techniques for proteomic analysis and will be									
		able to analyze pr	roteomic data using databases.									
		CO3: Students wil	vill be acquainted with tools and techniques for protein engineering and will be									
		able to apply ther	m to solve problem related to protein function and efficiency.									
Topics			n to proteinstructure and function: Elementary ideas of bonding and									
Covered		-	ereochemistry; spectroscopic techniques. Amino acid structure and properties									
			ture of protein. Basic principles of protein folding anddynamics. Protein									
		•	idevolution. [10]									
			and its application: Chromatography principles. Analytical protein and peptide									
		•	, Protein Digestion Techniques, Mass Spectrometers for protein and peptide									
			ein identification by peptide Mass fingerprinting. Mining proteomes, protein									
			rofiling, identify		n-protein ir	nteractions a	and prote	in complexes,				
		Mapping prot	ein modification	s. [16]								

	3. Protein Engineering: Proteins design and engineering, Random, site directed mutagenesis; Strategies to alter catalytic efficiency; structure prediction and odelling proteins; Molecular graphics in protein engineering; Dynamics and mechanics; Drug-protein interactions and Design; applications of engineered proteins. [16]
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. R.M. Twyman; Principles of Proteomics, Bioscientific Publishers.
reference	2. Biotechnology, 2 nd Edition 2015. David Clark and Nanette Pazdernik. Academic Cell.
material	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. B.Alberts, D.Bray, J.Lewis et al, Molecular Biology of the Cell, Garland Pub. N.Y 1983.
	2. Richard J. Simpson, Proteins and Proteomics, I.K. International Pvt Ltd.
	3. Daniel C. Liebler, Introduction to Proteomics: Tools for the New Biology, Humana Press.

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	2											1
CO 2	2	2	2	1	1	1						1
CO 3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1					1

			-	ent of Biote				1			
Course	Title of th	ne course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code			Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
			(PEL)								
BTE719	MOLECUL	AR	PEL	3	0	0	3	3			
	MODELLIN	NG									
	&DRUG D	ESIGN									
Pre-requi	sites		Course Assess	ment metho	ods (Continu	l Jous (CT), mi	 d-term (M	T) and end			
			Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))								
Biochemi	stry and Enz	yme	CT+MT+EA								
	, gy, Bioinforr										
Course	•	CO1: To	understand the	physical bas	sis of the str	ucture, the d	lynamic ev	olution of the			
Outcome	5	system,	and the function	of biologic	al macromo	lecules.					
	•	CO2: To	learn the fundar	mental conc	epts of stru	cture-activity	relations	hips			
	•	CO3: To	learn design of novel, biologically active compounds and Toelucidate the								
		mechani	sm of action of o	drugs							
Topics	2		ction to molecular Simulation Techniques (5)								
Covered	3		n chemistry for I	-							
	4		ar Dynamics Me		•	-		ear poly atom			
			es in ensembles,				-				
	5		fields for molecular modeling: Choice of functional form. Parametrization of a								
			ld, Distributed m	•	•		Hydropho	bic effect and			
			n energy. Potent								
	6		ational analysis		•						
		-	s. Restrained an				-				
		studies: Prediction of protein-protein interactions. DNA conformation. (10) Principles of ligand based drug design: SAR, QSAR and 3D-QSAR. Receptor based drug design:									
	Princi	ples of liga	nd based drug d	esign: SAR.	OSAR and 3	D-OSAR. Rec	eptor base	ed drug design:			

	Principles of receptor based de novo ligand design. Rigid body molecular Docking. (7)
Text Books, and/or reference material	 <u>Suggested Text Books</u>: A R Leach-Molecular Modelling,. Principles and application 2nd edition–Prentice Hall. Krogsgaard, L-Text Book of Drug Design and Discovery-2002, Taylor and Francis, London <u>Suggested Reference Books</u>: G.Walsh-Biopharmaceuticals-Biochemistry and Biotechnology-2003, Wiley Scolnick.J.(2001) Drug Discovery and Design .Academic Press, London N. R. Cohen, Editor. <i>Guidebook on Molecular Modeling in Drug Design</i>. Academic Press, San Diego, 1996.

11 0												
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	2	2										2
CO 2	3	2	2		2							2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1			3

			Department	of Biotechi	nology						
Course	Titl	e of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit			
Code			Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
			(PEL)								
BTE720	NAN	NOTHERAPEUTICS	PEL	3	0	0	3	3			
Pre-requ	isites		Course Assess	ment meth	ods (Continu	uous (CT), mi	id-term (N	IT) and end			
			assessment (E	(A))							
			CT+MT+EA								
Course		CO1:To understand	the role of the	small moled	cules in the o	drug delivery	system.				
Outcome	es		fundamentals and principles of nanotechnologies in drug release system.								
		CO3: To understan				-					
		CO4: To understan			anotherapeu	utics of tumo	ours.				
Topics		UNIT-I NANOPHA		-							
Covered			logy for Drug Discovery -Gold Nanoparticles for Drug Discovery -Use of								
			for Drug Discovery -Nanolasers for Drug Discovery -Cells Targeting by								
			h Attached Small Molecules . 5								
			endrimers, Nanobodies, Nanospheres-Nanotubes –Nano-cochleatesNano-molecular Valves								
			rug Release – Nano-motors for Drug Delivery. 6								
			OF NANOTECHNOLOGY IN BIOLOGICAL THERAPIES								
		•	nano medicines – Nano Shells – Nano pores – Tectodendrimers –								
			rticle drug system. Biomedical nanoparticles –Liposome's Different types of drug								
		• •	Drug release – Biodegradable polymers. 5 ons Nano biotechnologies for Single-Molecule Detection -Protease-Activated								
		Quantum Dot Prob	0								
		Nanotechnology for Point-of-Care Diagnostics –Nano diagnostics for the Battle Field – Nano diagnostics for Integrating Diagnostics with Therapeutics. 4									
			Stating Didgit03		crapeuties.						

	UNIT – III APPLICATION IN CANCER THERAPY & NANOMEDICINE
	Introduction and Rationale for Nanotechnology in Cancer Therapy Diagnostic approach by
	nano-sensing. 3
	Passive Targeting of Solid Tumors: Pathophysiological Principles and Physicochemical Aspects
	of Delivery Systems -Active Targeting Strategies in Cancer with a Focus on\Potential
	Nanotechnology Applications. 5
	Pharmacokinetics of Nano-carrier-Mediated Drug and Gene Delivery. 4
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Kewal K. Jain, The Handbook of Nano-medicine Humana Press, (2008).
reference	Suggested Reference Books:
material	1. Zhang, Nanomedicine: A Systems Engineering Approach" 1st Ed., Pan Stanford
	Publishing, (2005).
	2. Robert A. Freitas Jr., -Nano-medicine Volume IIA: Biocompatibility, Landes Bioscience
	Publishers, (2003).

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1	2	0	1	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	1
CO4	1	2	3	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	3

			Departmer	nt of Biotech	nnology				
Course	Title of t	he course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit	
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total		
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours		
BTE721	BIOMATE	ERIALS	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
BT C303 E	Biochemist	ry &	Course Assessm	ent methoc	s (Continuo	us (CT), mid-	term (MT)) and end	
Enzyme T Chemistry	echnology /	v, CYC01	assessment (EA)						
			CT+MT+EA						
Course Outcome	s • C • C	02: Explain 03: To realiz	v the biomaterials and recognize their production and properties. the application areas of biomaterials ze the important basic properties and requirements for biomaterials ize the importance of relationships between living tissues and biomaterials						
 CO4: Recognize the importance of relationships between living tissues and biomaterials Definition of biomaterials – biologically derived materials or materials compatible with biology. (2) Common biomaterials: some proteins, many carbohydrates and some specialized polymers (4) Collagen (protein in bone and connective tissues): Structure production and its use. (3) Fibroin (protein in silk): Production and its use. (2) Production of these proteins by conventional cloning methods. (3) Carbohydrates: Modified carbohydrates acting as lubricants for biomedical applications; Polydextrose; Carbohydrates modified by enzymes; (8) Biopolymers: Synthesis from a simple biological monomer (eghyaluronate polymers); Dextrans (used in chromatography columns); Rubberllike materials produced by bacteria 								ized polymers. ts use. (3) oplications; lymers);	

Text Books, and/or reference material	 and fungi (Polyhydroxybutyrate PHB), Polycaprolactone(PCL); Production of a copolymer of PHB and PHV(polyhydrovaleric acid), sold as Biopol by fermentation by Alcaligeneseutrophus; Biodegradable polymers (8) Industrial biopolymers: Production of polyphenol resins by the enzyme soybean peroxidase; Evaluation of the properties of biopolymers to make good biomaterials; Tensile strength (both elasticity and breaking strength); Hydration, visco – elastic properties; viscosity. (8) Biomaterials for Organ Replacement; Tissue Engineering; tissue replacements, cardiovascular; biodegradable and bioactive materials, drug delivery systems. (4) <u>Suggested Text Books</u>: Biomaterials: SUJATA V. BHATT, Second Edition, Narosa Publishing House,2005. Biomaterials Science: An introduction to Materials in Medicine, Edited by Ratner, Hoffman, Schoet and Lemons, Second Edition: Elsevier Academic Press, 2004. <u>Suggested Reference book</u>: Biomaterials Science and Biocompatability, Fredrick H. Silver and David L. Christiansen, Piscataway, Springer, New Jersey.
--	---

					0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	1		3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	1		3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	1		3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	3	3	3

			nt of Biotech						
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours	•	Credit		
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
BTE722	VACCINE	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
	TECHNOLOGY								
Pre-requi	sites	Course Assessme	ent method	s (Continuo	us (CT), mid-t	term (MT)	and end		
		assessment (EA))						
BTC402		CT+MT+EA							
Immunolo	ogy								
Course	CO1: To ur	derstand the factor	ors that infl	uence vaccir	ne design and	d developr	ment		
Outcome	s 🔹 CO2: To ur	nderstand how rese	earch based	discovery h	as driven vao	ccine deve	lopment		
	 CO3: To kn 	ow about the different types of vaccines							
	• CO4: To le	earn about the quality control and regulation in the vaccine production							
	 CO5: To un 	derstand the impo	rtance of va	ccination as	a public hea	alth strateg	ξγ.		
Topics	History of vaccir	ne development- Ir	nportance c	of vaccines (2	2)				
Covered	Immunological	response to vaccines (2)							
	Vaccine design	and development:	Epitope ide	ntification;	Vaccine effic	acy, Adjuv	vants (6)		
	Different types	s of vaccines: Inac	tivated tox	ins, Inactiv	ated whole	bacteria d	or viruses, Live		
	attenuated bac	teria or viruses; Su	bunit vaccir	nes, Polysac	charide vacci	ines, Conjı	ugated vaccines		
		; Recombinant DNA vaccines, Edible vaccines, Virus like particles(8)							
	Next-generatio	n vaccines: Human	Immunome	e project; Hı	uman antibo	dies as vao	ccines (4)		
		nniques used for va	. ,						
	Storage and pre	eservation of vacci	nes (4)						
1 Page									

	Delivery methods: microspheres, nanoparticles; ISCOMS and immunomodulators (6)									
	Regulatory issues in vaccine production: OIE guidelines for production and seed lot									
	management; Manufacturing recommendation; Final product release tests (5)									
	Vaccine safety-the debate (1)									
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:									
and/or	1. New Vaccine Technologies: Ronald W. Ellis (Landes Bioscience), 2001.									
reference	2. Vaccines: Stanley A. Plotkin, Walter A. Orenstein, Paul A. Offit(Elsevier), 6th Edition									
material	Suggested Reference Books:									
	1. Medical Microbiology : Samuel Baron , 4 th Edition (University of Texas)									
	 Advances in Vaccine Technology and Delivery: Cheryl Barton, Espicom Business Intelligence. 									
	 "Vaccine manual: The production and quality control of veterinary vaccines for use in developing countries": Noel Mowat ,Daya books. 									

11 0	•				0		-					
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2				1							1
CO2	2	3		2								1
CO3			2			2	1					2
CO4			2			2	2	1			1	2
CO5							1			2		2

Course	Title of t	ho	Program Core	ent of Bioted	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit		
Code	course	IIC	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	Credit		
COUE	course		Electives (PEL)		(T)	(P)	Hours			
BTE723	STEM CEL	1	PEL	(L) 3	0	(F) 0	3	3		
DIE/25	BIOLOGY		PEL	5	0	0	5	5		
Pre-requi			Course Assessm	ent methor	ls (Continuc	us (CT) mid.	term (MT) and end		
riequi	51105		assessment (EA)					j and end		
Cell Biolo	gy, Biochen	nistry	CT+MT+EA	11						
	Molecular	•	CITINITIEN							
Course		0,	understand the ba	sic mechan	isms of how	cells differe	ntiate int	o specific tissue		
Outcome			nderstand the basic mechanisms of how cells differentiate into specific tissues e to a variety of biologic signalling molecules and the use of such factors for							
		•	, duction in-vitro.	0 0	0					
		•	cquire knowledge	on the mo	lecular basi	s of cellular	and funct	ional changes c		
			organs that occur in disease and treatments that cause tissue remodelling to							
			ese changes							
	• (CO3: To g	gather insights on how studies of the developmental, cellular and molecular							
		-	regeneration have led to the discovery of new drugs/therapy for regenerative							
	t	herapy.								
	• (CO4: Το ι	understand the recent advances on application the regenerative therapy from							
	١	well chara	cterzied case studi	es.						
Topics		1. An Int	troduction to Stem	Cells (2)						
Covered		2. Adult	Stem Cells (1)							
		3. Embr	yonic Stem Cells (1)						
		4. Induc	ed Pluripotent Ste	m Cells (1)						
		5. Hema	topoietic Stem Cel	lls (1)						
		6. Messenchymal stem cells , cord blood cells, Lessons from Medipost company								

	products like Neurostem, Cardiostem, Cartistem, Pneumostem (4)
	7. Molecular and Cellular Bases of Organ Development (6)
	8. Cloning of Somatic Cells by Nuclear Transfer, iPSC based cloning, Production of
	chimera animals (4)
	9. Molecular Bases of degenerative disease (1)
	10. Therapeutic Uses of Stem Cells with examples (2)
	11. In vivo Regeneration of Tissues by Cell Transplantation (2)
	12. IPS Cells as Experimental Models of Neurodegenrative Disorders: use of them as
	disease modelling platform, novel drug testing and tissue renerarative therapy and
	implantation studies(2)
	13. Studies of Patients Treated with Stem Cells, The modalities of treatment, Preperation
	of cells/tissues/scaffolds and Trnasplantation procedure (3)
	14. Tissue Regeneration Driven by Growth Hormones (2)
	15. Organ of dish, Orgnoid culture, Tissue Bioprinting to develop transplantation quality
	organs, Bioartificial Organs (8)
	16. Biobanking of stem cells and the ethical considerations in regenerative medicine. (2)
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	4. Stem Cells, Tissue Engineering And Regenerative Medicine By: David Warburton 1 st
reference	Edition.
material	5. Principles of Regenerative Medicine by Anthony Atala Robert Lanza Tony Mikos Robert
	Nerem , 3 rd Edition.
	6. Translational Regenerative Medicine by Anthony Atala and Julie G. Allickson
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. The Developping Human by Keith L. Moore/T.V.N. Persaud/ Mark G. Tenth edition.
	2. Encyclopedia of Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine by Rui Reis, IstEdtion.

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	1
CO 2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO 3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	-	3	2	-	2
CO 4	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	-	3	2	-	2

		Departmer	nt of Biotech	nology					
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit		
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
BTE724	APPLICATIONS OF	PEL	3	0	0	3	3		
	MOLECULAR								
	CLONING								
Pre-requi	sites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end							
		assessment (EA))							
BTC401 (N	Molecular Biology	CT+MT+EA							
&rDNA Te	echnology)								
Course	CO1: To underst	tand the fundamentals of molecular cloning.							
Outcome	s CO2: To learn th	he basic methods of molecular cloning.							
	CO3:To gain kno	wledge about the	potential ap	plication as	pects of mol	ecular cloi	ning.		
	CO4: To build-u	up a bridging concept for extension of theoretical knowledge to practical							
	applications of molecular cloning.								

Topics	Module 1: Basic principles of molecular cloning
Covered	 Why gene cloning and DNA analysis are important (2)
	- Vectors for gene cloning (2)
	- Purification of DNA from living cells (2)
	- Manipulation of purified DNA (3)
	- Introduction of DNA into living cells (3)
	 Cloning vectors for prokaryotes (3)
	 Cloning vectors for eukaryotes (3)
	- How to obtain a clone of a specific gene (2)
	- Other molecular techniques (2)
	Module 2: Applications of molecular cloning in research
	- Sequencing genes & genomes (3)
	- Studying gene expression & function (3)
	- Studying genomes (4)
	Module 3: Applications of molecular cloning in biotechnology
	 Production of protein from cloned genes (2)
	- Gene cloning & DNA analysis in medicine (3)
	- Gene cloning & DNA analysis in agriculture (3)
	 Gene cloning & DNA analysis in forensic science & environment (2)
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. T. A. Brown, Gene Cloning and DNA Analysis: An Introduction, Seventh Edition, Wiley
reference	Blackwell.
material	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Sandy B. Primrose, Richard Twyman& Bob Old, Principles of gene manipulation
	primrose: An introduction to genetic engineering, Sixth Edition, Blackwell Science

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

				•								
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1
CO2	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1
CO3	2	2	3	0	3	3	2	2	2	0	0	2
CO4	3	3	2	0	2	2	3	2	2	0	0	3

Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur									
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total						
		Electives	Electives (L) (T) (P) Hou									
		(PEL)										
BTO740	GENETIC	PEL	3	0	0	3	3					
	ENGINEERING											
Pre-requis	ites	Course Assess	ment metho	ods (Continu	ious (CT), mic	d-term (M	T) and end					
		assessment (EA))										
NIL		CT+MT+EA										
Course	CO1:Students wi	vill acquire basic understanding of molecules of life and their basic chemistry.										
Outcomes	CO2:Students wi	vill acquire knowledge of how genetic material stores programs of life and how										
	that information	is retrieved.										
	CO3: Students	will acquire knowledge of basic tools of genetic engineering and their										
	applications.											
	CO4:Students w	CO4:Students will be able to apply the acquired knowledgein understanding and solving										
	biotechnology is	sues surrounding	g us.									

Topics	1. Structures of macromolecules such as Carbohydrates, Proteins, Enzymes, Lipids and
Covered	Nucleic Acids. [10]
	2. Basics of cell biology, prokaryotes vs. eukaryotes, sub-cellular structures, their organization and functions. [10]
	3. Central Dogma of molecular biology, DNA Replication, Transcription, Reverse Transcription, Translation. [10]
	4. Basic tools of nucleic acid manipulation. Methods of genetic engineering; Genetic
	engineering of microbes, plants and animals.[12]
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Essential Cell Biology, 4th Edition, Albertset. al.
reference	2. Biotechnology.2nd Edition, 2015. David Clark and Nanette Pazdernik.Academic Cell.
material	3. Cecie Starr, Christine A. Evers, Lisa Starr. Biology: Today and tomorrow with physiology.
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Bruce Alberts, Alexander Johnson, Julian Lewis, Martin Raff, Keith Roberts and Peter
	Walter, Molecular Biology of the Cell, Garland Science.
	2. Molecular Biology of the Gene by James D. Watson, Tania A. Baker, Stephen P. Bell,
	Alexander Gann, Michael Levine, Richard Losick.

			·····, ····	···· · · · ·	-0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2											1
CO2	2											1
CO3	2						2	2				1
CO4		1	1			2						1

		Departme	ent of Bioteo	chnology							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit				
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
BTS751	BIOSEPARATION	PCR	0	0	3	3	1.5				
	AND										
	BIOCHEMICAL										
	ANALYSIS										
	LABORATORY										
Pre-requi	isites	Course Assessm	ent method	ls (Continuo	us assessmei	nt (CA), m	id-term (MT)				
		and end-term examination (ET))									
Biosepara	ation& Biochemical	CA+ET									
Analysis (BTC 503)										
Course	CO1: To deter	mine the specific cake resistance & filter medium resistance by									
Outcome	s constant pressu	re filtration/pressure-time variation in constant rate filtration									
	CO2: To prepa	re a cell-free extr	act by son	ication/hom	ogenization	and iden	tify a				
		therein by Wester	•								
		ne technique of sal		•		•	•				
	for removal of protein	the salt and to ge	et an idea o	f other equ	ipment for c	oncentrat	ing a				
	CO4:To constru	uct a binodial diagram and study the extraction of a protein in an									
	aqueous two-pł	•									
		te out a protein		•	-	/ion exch	lange				
		y and to concentra	•	•							
	CO6: To extract	and estimate bior	nolecules su	uch as lipids,	DNA, & RNA	۱					
)5 Page											

Topics	1. Filtration (constant pressure filtration)
Covered	2. Preparation of cell-free extracts from cultured cells
	3. Salt precipitation of protein and Dialysis
	4. Extraction and estimation of total lipid content
	5. Separation/concentration of proteins by Ultrafiltration.
	6. Aqueous two phase extraction (binodial diagram)
	7. Separation of proteins by gel permeation/ion-exchange chromatography
	8. Identification of a specific protein present in the cell-free extract by Western Analysis
	9. Determination of DNA and RNA concentration by UV absorption
	10. Demonstration of lyophilization& Rotary vacuum evaporation
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Practical Biochemistry Principles and techniques (5 th ed)/ Principles and Techniques
reference	of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (7 th ed): Editor Wilson and Walker,
material	Cambridge University Press
	2. Geankoplis, Transport Processes & Unit operations, PHI.
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Holme & H. Peck, Analytical Biochemistry, 3 rd ed, Longman, 1998
	2. Shuler & Kargi, Bio-process Engg. PHI
	3. Bailey &Olis, Biochemical Engg. Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
COs												
CO 1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
CO 2	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	1
CO 3	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2
CO 4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
CO 5	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1
CO 6	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	1

		De	epartme	nt of Biotecl	nnology					
Course	Title of the course	Program	m Core Total Number of contact hours					Credit		
Code		(PCR) /		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		Elective	es (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours			
BTS752	CELL & TISSUE	PCR		0	0	3	3	1.5		
	CULTURE									
	LABORATORY									
Pre-requi	sites		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and							
			end ass	essment (EA	())					
BTC01 Lif	e Science		CT+EA							
BTC301 C	ell Biology and Gene	tics								
BTC 502 0	Cell and Tissue Culture	e								
Course	CO1: Students w	vill be acqu	uainted v	with basic pl	ant tissue ci	ulture techni	ques.			
Outcome	s CO2: Students w	vill be acqu	cquainted in basic animal cell culture techniques.							
	CO3: Students	will attain	n knowle	dge of app	lication of	cell and tiss	ue culture	e techniques in		
	academic and in	dustrial la	aboratori	es.						
	CO4: Students v	will have	knowled	ge of biosa	fety and etl	nical issues r	related to	cell and tissue		

	culture.
Topics	Plant Tissue Culture
Covered	1. Preparation and sterilization of plant tissue culture media.
	2. Preparation of explants.
	3. Callus induction in rice.
	4. Regeneration of rice callus tissue.
	5. Rooting of regnerants in rice.
	Animal Cell Culture
	6. Sterilization Techniques, Preparation of Media & Preparation of Sera
	7. Primary Cell Culture
	8. Preparation of established Cell lines
	9. Cell Counting and Viability
	10. Staining of Animal Cells & Preservation of Cells
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	Suggested Reference Books:
reference	1. Laboratory manual
material	

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

11 0												
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2		1	1					1			1
CO2	2		1	1					1			1
CO3	2		1	1						1		1
CO4						2	1	1				1

Course	Title	of the cours	e Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit			
Code			(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
BTS	BIOC	HEMICAL	PCR	0	0	3	3	1.5			
753	REAC	TION									
	ENGI	NEERING									
	LABC	RATORY									
Pre-requ	isites		Course Assessme	ent method	s (Continuo	us (CT), mid-t	erm (MT)	and end			
		assessment (EA))									
		CT+EA									
Course		1. To lear	n the experimental pr	rotocol of m	icrobial gro	wth and inhi	ibition kin	etics in a batch			
Outcome	s	process	5								
		2. To stud	y substrate degradati	on, cell grov	vth and pro	duct formation	on with in	nmobilized cells			
		in plug	flow bioreactors.								
		3. To lear	n about functions of a	fermenter							
		4. To stud	y non-ideality in a plu	g flow react	or						
Topics	1	. Micr	obial cell growth kinet	ics							
Covered	2	. Micr	obial cell inhibition kin	netics							
	3	. Substrate degradation, cell growth and product formation study using immobilized cells									
	ir	n a continuous packed bed reactor.									
	4		trate degradation, cell	-	d product fo	rmation stud	ly using in	nmobilized cells			
	ir	in a continuous fluidized bed reactor.									
	5	. Func	tion of bioreactor- a) o	calibration o	f DO electro	de. B) Calibr	ation of pl	H electrode.			

	6. RTD studies in a packed bed reactor
Text Books,	Suggested text Books:
and/or	Suggested Reference Books:
reference	1. Laboratory manual
material	

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2	1	1		2		1	2	3	2		2
CO2	2	1	1		2		1	2	3	2		2
CO3	2	1	1		2		1	2	3	2		2
CO4	2	1	1		2		1	2	3	2		2

		Departme	nt of Biotec	hnology							
Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	Credit							
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
		(PEL)									
BTS	VOCATIONAL	PCR	0	0	3	3	3				
754	TRAINING /										
	SUMMER										
	INTERNSHIP AND SEMINAR										
	SEIVIINAR										
Pre-requ	lisites	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end									
		assessment (EA))									
NA		EA									
Course	• CO1: To l	earn literature mining and acquire knowledge of presenting data in a proper									
Outcome	es format										
	• CO2: To e	 CO2: To enhance the communication skills of students 									
		 CO3: Enable the students to face various kinds of audiences and develop self- 									
		confidence									
		learn application of ethical principles in various fields of research									
Topics		nt is allotted a slot where he/she presents a scientific topic (related to the									
Covered		ning they did in the previous semester)									
Text Books, Suggested Tex		<u>t Books:</u>									
and/or	N.A.										
referenc	<u></u>	erence Books:									
material											

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	3
CO 2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO 3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3

Course	Title	Program Core (PCR) /	Total Num	nber of co	ntact hours		Credit				
Code	of the	Electives (PCR)	Lecture	Tutor	Practical	Total					
	cours		(L)	ial (T)	(P)	Hours					
	е										
BTS755	PROJ	PCR	0	0	3	3	1				
	ECT-I										
Pre-requi	sites	Course Assessment meth	ods (Continuou	us (CT), mi	d-term (MT)	and end a	issessment (EA))				
All the Pro	ogram	CT+EA									
Core subj	ects										
Course O	utcomes	CO1: To design, analyze a	nd solve biolog	gical, clinio	cal and biote	chnology	related research				
		problem problems through participating in scientific project works.									
		CO2: Familiarization with				0,					
		CO3: To develop skills to perform experiments, get familiar with different cutting edge									
		technologies used to answer research questions and have hands on training on the									
		related area.									
		CO4: To learn to interpret data, draw conclusion and develop trouble shooting skills.									
		CO5: To learn to present data, and defend a hypothesis forming the basis of a scientific									
		study.				//					
Topics Co	vered	Each student has to choos	•	-	• •						
		interest and inclination and has to get involved in any ongoing research project.									
		Students are required to familiarize themselves with the literature review and scientific									
		techniques and skills.									
T. I.D. 1	(S,	Suggested text Books:									
Text Book	r										
Text Book and/or re material	ference	 <u>Suggested Reference Boo</u> Related research 									

11 0			,		0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

EIGHTH SEMESTER

		Department	of Biotech	nology							
Course	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit				
Code		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
BTE810	PLANT	PCR	3	0	0	3	3				
	DEVELOPMENTAL										
	BIOLOGY										
Pre-requis		Course Assessm		ls (Continuo	us (CT), mid-	term (MT)	and end				
	ecular Biology and	assessment (EA)									
Genetics											
NIL		CT+MT+EA									
Course	CO1: Students v	vill Learn about the	e roles of lig	ght and vari	ous phytoho	rmones in	plant growth				
Outcomes											
		vill acquire knowled	-		•						
		vill Learn about the effect of different environmental factors on plate.									
	and developme	development. : Students will be able to apply the acquired knowledge in understanding									
				uired know	ledge in und	derstandin	g and solving				
T		ssues in a societal co	ontext.	()	<u>۱</u>						
Topics Covered		and Organogenesis		(4)						
Covered	Soot and root a Growth of seed			(2) (5)							
	Environmental	0		(2)							
	Totipotency	actor		(2)							
	• •	and gravitropism		(3)						
	Plant morpholo	•		(2)	,						
	Photomorphoge			(6)							
	Phytohormones			(4)							
Text Book	s, Suggested Text	Books:									
and/or	1.Lewin B: Gene	1.Lewin B: Genes (VI and above Edition).									
reference material	2. Albert, B: Mo	lecular Biology of th	ie Cell (any	Edition).							
	Suggested Refe	Suggested Reference:									
	1. Research arti	cles will be given by	the teache	r.							

							-					
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1		2		2				1				
CO2		1		1						2		
CO3		2		2	1	2	2					1
CO4						1						

Course	Title of the course		t of Biotech	mber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code		Program	Cleuit							
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
		Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
		(PEL)								
BTE811	BIOPROCESS PLANT	PEL	3	0	0	3	3			
	& EQUIPMENT									
	DESIGN									
Pre-requi	sites	Course Assess	ment metho	ods (Continu	uous (CT), mi	d-term (M	Г) and end			
		assessment (E	A))							
		CT+MT+EA								
Course	CO1- To underst	tand the basic co	ncents of sit	e selection	and plant loc	ation for a	Bioprocess			
Outcome							Dioprocess			
outcome		tand the design c	onconts of I	Dioroactors	hoth convor	tional and				
	unconventional	•	Uncepts of i	Sioreactors,	Doth conver					
			mont used in		- plant and c	oct analyci	norformod i			
		ne various equipr		Bioprocess	s plant and co	ost analysis	s periormed i			
T		t for various proc					(=)			
Topics	Plant Location ar						(5)			
Covered		Plant Layout								
	Utilites									
	-	Methods and Mat		ing						
		eration and Contr	•							
		 Environmental considerations Conventional and unconventional bioreactors and their Design: 								
					-		(12)			
		ontinuous stirred	tank biorea	ctors (CSTBI	R)					
	-	bioreactors								
	 Enzyme a 	and immobilized	bioreactors							
	 Fluidized 	bed bioreactors,								
	Bubble c	olumn bioreactor	s and Air- li	ft bioreacto	rs					
	 Hollow- 	fiber bioreactors								
	 Membra 	ne bioreactors								
	 Bioreactor 	ors for plant and a	animal cell o	culture syste	ems					
		l non ideal reacto								
	Sterilization of Bio	preactors:		(4)					
		Batch and Contin	uous Media	-						
	-	Air Sterilizers.								
	Instrumentation		ioprocesses	5:			(4)			
		nd chemical envi	•				()			
		control of biorea								
	Modelling and Sir						(2)			
		tructured and un		nodels for a	nalysis of va	rious proce				
	Design of Biorea		Structureur				(6)			
	-	f Filtration and Ce	ontrifugation	n quinmon	tc		(0)			
	 Design of Design of 		antinugatio	n equipinen	13					
		tion systems	-							
	 Steam Ge 	eneration system	S							
	 Pumps 		-							
	 Pumps Cost Analysis in B 	ioprocess Engine	-		(2)					

Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1.Bioprocess Engineering Principles, by Pauline M.Doran Academic Press
reference	2. Bioprocess Engineering , Kinetics, Biosystems, Sustainability and Reactor
material	Design by Shijie Liu Elsevier
	3. Coulson & Richardson's Chemical Engineering Vol.6 Butterworth-Heinemann
	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Plant design and Economics for chemical engineers by Peter M. S. Timmerhaus, K. D.
	McGraw Hill.
	2. Coulson & Richardson's Chemical Engineering Vol.3 Butterworth-Heinemann

11 0												
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2

			Departmer	nt of Biotech	nology						
Course	Tit	le of the course	Program	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit			
Code			Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			Electives	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
			(PEL)								
BTE812		DICAL &	PEL	3	0	0	3	3			
		ARMACEUTICAL									
	BIC	DTECHNOLOGY									
Pre-requi	sites		Course Assessi	l ment metho	ods (Continu	l Ious (CT), mid	d-term (M	T) and end			
			assessment (E					.,			
None			CT+MT+EA								
Course		CO1: To give an ur	derstanding of v	arious tech	niques of m	odern biotec	hnology i	n the field of			
Outcome	s	Medical Science.									
		CO2: To provide k	le knowledge about the concept and application of monoclonal antibody								
		technology	ate and provide examples on how to use microbes and mammalian cells for								
			•	•	n how to use	e microbes ai	nd mamm	alian cells for			
		•	on of pharmaceutical products								
			e general principles of generating transgenic plants, animals and microbes pharmaceuticals and their development, historical aspects, general steps in								
Topics			•		•			•			
Covered		development of a	0.	d strategies	(including r	andom, non	-random, a				
		discovering lead co	ompounds					2			
		Drug designing Macromolecules a	s Targets of drug	s: (linids ca	rhohydrato	s protoins n	ucloic acio	ls) 2			
		Drug targets: carri			•	•		-			
		ion channels and r	•	•	ins, crizyriic	.3, 100013	4				
		Concepts and desi			onists, parti	ial agonists, a	and invers	e agonists, 3			
		Rational drug des									
		and auxophore in			•		•	•			
		Disease diagnosis	•	, ,		Ũ	U U				
		PCR, LCR immur	nological assay,	Detection	of genetic	, Neurogen	etic disor	ders involving			
		Metabolic and I	Movement diso	rders. Trea	tment-prod	ucts from	recombin	ant and non-			

	recombinant organisms, Interferons, Antisense therapy, cell penetrating peptides. <u>Gene</u> <u>therapy, Types of gene therapy, somatic virus germline gene therapy, mechanism of gene</u> <u>therapy,</u> Immunotherapy. Detection of mutations in neoplastic diseases MCC, SSCP, DGGE, PTTC. <u>Use of enzymes in clinical diagnosis</u> . <u>Use of biosensors for rapid clinicalanalysis</u> . Diagnostic kit development for microanalysis, Diagnosis of disease by proteomics. 25 Production of pharmaceuticals Production of pharmaceuticals by genetically engineered cells (hormones, interferons). Microbial transformation for production of important pharmaceuticals (steroids and semi- synthetic antibiotics). Techniques for development of new generation antibiotics. 15 Drug delivery
Text Books,	Suggested Text Book:
and/or	1. An Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry; Graham L.Patrick, Oxford
reference	Suggested Reference Book:
material	1. The Organic Chemistry of Drug Design and Drug Action; Richard B. Silverman, Elsevier

11 0					0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1

			Departme	nt of Biotec	hnology						
Course	Tit	tle of the	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit			
Code	со	ourse	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total				
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours				
BTE813	G	M CROPS	PEL	3	0	0	3	3			
Pre-requis	ites		Course Assessme		s (Continuo	us (CT), mid-t	term (MT)	and end			
			assessment (EA))							
BTC402 (C			CT+MT+EA								
Culture of	e of Animals & Plants)										
Course			nent of knowledge	of natural r	esistance / t	olerance to	various bio	otic and abiotic			
Outcomes		stress to plants									
		CO2: Developm	nent of ability to de	esign strateg	gy to genetio	cally modify	crop plant	s for quality			
		improvement.									
		CO3: Learning a	about the strategie	es toward ge	enerating en	vironment fi	riendly GN	1 crops.			
Topics		Introduction					[2]				
Covered		Methods of ger	netic transformatio	on			[4]				
		Genetic engine	ering of resistance	to biotic st	ress			[6]			
		Genetic engine	ering of tolerance	to abiotic st	ress		[6]				
		Genetic engine	ering for removal	of environm	ental pollut	ants	[4]				
		Genetic engine	ering for quality n	utrition and	health		[4]				
		Genetic engine	ering for molecula	r farming			[4]				
		Biosafety conce	erns				[4]				
		Removal of sel	ectable markers fro	om GM crop	S		[4]				
		Modern tools o	of genetic manipula	ation of plar	nts		[4]				

Text Books, and/or reference	Suggested Text Books: 1. H.S.Chawla, Introduction to Plant Biotechnology, Oxford & IBH Publishing co. PvtLtd 2. Slater.A.,NigelW.S,Flower.R.Mark , Plant Biotechnology: The Genetic Manipulation of
material	Plants, 2003, Oxford Univesity Press. Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Buchaman, Gursam, Jones, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants, 1ed, 2000, L.K.International.
	2. Bhojwani and Razdan – Plant Tissue Culture: Theory and Practice 1996 Elsevier

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1		1	1	2	1	1			1	1		1
CO2	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	2
CO3	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	2

			Departme	nt of Biotecl	nnology			
Course	Tit	le of the	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	tact hours		Credit
Code	со	urse	(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total	
			Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours	
BTE814	BIC	DETHICS AND	PEL	3	0	0	3	3
	IPF	8						
Pre-requi	sites		Course Assessme	ent methods	s (Continuou	us (CT), mid-t	erm (MT)	and end
			assessment (EA)					
			CT+MT+EA					
Course		CO1: To unders	stand the nature of	of hazards i	elated to b	oiotechnology	y and the	importance of
Outcome	s	biosafety in research.						
		CO2: To learn and debate on different ethical issues of applications of Biotechnology research						
		including recombinant DNA technology and Human trials.						
			he importance and	basics of in	ntellectual p	roperty Righ	ts and law	s implemented
		in this regard.						
			ne basic way to file	•				
			tand the idea abou	it Entreprer	neurship and	d its econom	ic implica	tion in the area
		of biotechnolog	·					
Topics			and Society: Intro			• ·		÷.
Covered			ponsibility, public	•				
			nopoly, traditiona	-			-	
		and developme	ublic vs. private fu	naing, biote	echnology II	1 Internation	al relation	is, globalization
		•	lity, morality and	othics the	orinciplos o	fhioothics	utonomy	human rights
			ivacy, justice, equit		principles 0	i bioetilics. a	autonomy	, numan ngino,
					a scone of	ethics from	n hiomedi	ical practice to
		Biotechnology and Bioethics: The expanding scope of ethics from biomedical practice to biotechnology, ethical conflicts in biotechnology - interference with nature, fear of unknown,						
			ution of risks and be					
			ons of IPR, technol		-			
			concept of property			-		
			patent design and				•	
			f a patent able inv					

114 | Page

	art. (8)
	Regulations on ethical principles in biomedical/ biotechnological practice: The Nuremberg
	code, declaration of Helsinki; the Belmont report, co operational guidelines – WHO, guidelines
	of DBT (India), Guidelines of an informed consent
	Rights/ protection, infringement or violation, remedies against infringement, civil and criminal,
	Indian patent act 1970 and TRIPS major changes in Indian patent system, post-TRIPS effects. (7)
	Contents of patent specification and procedure for obtaining
	a) patents
	b) Geographical indication,
	c) WTO
	Detailed information on patenting biological products, Biodiversity (6)
Text Books,	Suggested Text Book:
and/or	1. F. H. Erbisch and K. M. Maredis, Intellectual Property Rights in Agricultural
reference	Biotechnology, Bios Publishers
material	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Thomas, J.A., Fuch, R.L. (2002). Biotechnology and Safety Assessment (3rd Ed). Academic
	Press.
	2. Fleming, D.A., Hunt, D.L., (2000). Biological safety Principles and practices (3rd Ed). ASM
	Press, Washington.
	3. Biotechnology - A comprehensive treatise (Vol. 12). Legal economic and ethical dimensions
	VCH.
	4. Encyclopaedia of Bioethics

					1 0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1			1			2		2				2
CO2			1			2		1				3
CO3						1	1	2				2
CO4								1	1	2		2
CO5						1	2	1		1	2	2

		Department of	Biotechnolo	gy				
Course	Title of the course	Program	Total Nur	mber of cor	tact hours		Credit	
Code		Core (PCR) /	Lecture	Tutoria	Practical	Total		
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	I (T)	(P)	Hours		
BTE815	ENVIRONMENTAL	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
	MICROBIOME							
Pre-requisit	es		Course Ass	sessment m	ethods (Con	tinuous (C	T), mid-	
			term (MT) and end assessment (EA))					
Microbiolog	gy and Bioprocess Technolo	gy (BTC302);	CT+MT+EA	١				
Molecular E	Biology and recombinant DN	A						
Technology	(BTC401); Bioinformatics (BTC601)						

Course Outcomes	 CO1: Develop understanding of Microbial Diversity and Ecology. Understand the Physicochemical and biological factors that define the microbiome in different environments as well as the significance of microbial interaction with environment CO2: Learn about the important tools and techniques used to study microbial ecology or microbiome structure. Learn to apply "Omics" approaches to assess the microbial community structure and function. CO3: Understand the System biology approach to assess the interaction and function of microbiome members in global scale. CO4: Learn to exploit microbial community members for Resource recovery, Environmental clean-up, CH4 production and consumption, CO2 sequestration, etc.
Topics	Introduction- Significance, developments and challenges of environmental microbiome study.
Covered	(4)
	Microbial Diversity and ecology- Environments and microenvironments, ecosystem services,
	biogeochemistry and nutrient cycles, carbon-nitrogen-sulfur-and other nutrient cycles. (7)
	Survey of microbiome in different habitats-Microbiomes of Terrestial, Marine, Freshwater,
	Deep sea, Hydrothermal vents, Subsurfaces, Permafrost region etc. Earth microbiome and
	Human microbiome Project. (7)
	Microbiome of the built environment- Microbial interactions with environment, microbial
	influenced corrosion, microbial enhanced oil recovery, mineral recovery, bioremediation of
	heavy metals and organic pollutants, methane production and consumption (7)
	Microbiome characterization - Metagenomics, metaproteomics and metatranscriptomics,
	culture dependent and culture independent techniques, conventional and molecular
	analyses, assessment of microbial metabolic diversity and activities. (8)
	System Biology and Microbial interaction - Approach of system biology in bioremediation,
	bioremediation with genomics, interaction between community members within microbiome,
	commensalism, syntrophism, interspecies hydrogen transfer etc. Strategies of
	bioremediation, Microbial performance assessment. (9)
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	Brock Biology of Microorganisms- Madigan, Martinko, Bender, Buckley and Stahl- Pearson
reference	publisher.
material	Bioremediation and Natural Attenuation: Process Fundamentals and Mathematical models- P
	J J Alvarez and W A Illman- Wiley Interscience.
	Suggested Reference Books:
	Environmental Microbiology: from genomes to biogeochemistry- Eugene L.Madsen- Blackwell
	Publishing.
	Environmental Microbiology for Engineers- V.Ivanov- CRC Press.
	Environmental Microbiology- Maier, Pepper and Gerba- Elsevier (Academic Press).

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

		Departmen	t of Biotech	nology							
urse [.]	Title of the course	Program Core	Total Nur	nber of cont	act hours		Credit				
de		(PCR) /	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total					
		Electives (PEL)	(L)	(T)	(P)	Hours					
D840	INDUSTRIAL	PEL	3	0	0	3	3				
1	BIOTECHNOLOGY										
e-requisite	es	Course Assessm	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end								
		assessment (EA)									
e science		CT+MT+EA									
urse	CO1- To unde	rstand the method	ls of cell 's k	oio processir	ng under vari	ous condi	tions, strain				
tcomes	improve	ment methods for	better resu	lts							
	CO-2 Demons	trate the experime	ental techni	ques associa	ated with ase	eptic proce	esses, media				
	preparat	ion and related up	ostream pro	cesses							
	CO-3 .Design a	and develop mediu	um for cell c	ultivation fo	or fermentati	ion proces	s Apply the				
		ge of sterilization	•								
		and needs of vario	•		•	ration and	d Design				
	bioreact	or based on thumb	o rules for fe	ermentation	operation						
	CO-5 Apply th	e knowledge of Purification Separation and kinetics theory of Enzyme									
	-	on for industrial for									
oics		GROW, GROW									
vered		ment for Cell growth and culture for microbes , plant, animal -derived cells									
		ion. Microbial growth kinetics, logistic growth model, growth of filamentous									
	-	improvement of industrial micro organism. Measurement of cell mass. Cell									
		Numericals									
		PREPARATION and STERILIZATION 10 Hrs									
		asic concepts in sterilization insitu and ex-situ sterilization, Sterilization of ters, fermenter. Types of media, Strain preservation, inoculum preparation,									
			-			noculum p	preparation,				
	•	f inocula for indust		-							
		CTOR DESIGN AN				0.00000	quiromont				
	-	portance of biorea					-				
		in fermenter, , KL Estimating Oxyge									
		0 /0		•							
		. continuous. Major components of bioreactor and its purpose, classification SLF, SSF, animal and plant cell culture. Classification of bioreactors for									
		control and manag	-								
	reactor, seed re	-			actor, annit	reactor, m					
	,		RIFICATION	l and A PPI	CATIONS -1	0Hour					
		RIAL ENZYMES , PURIFICATION and A PPLICATIONS -10Hour ered for new reactions-novel catalyst for organic synthesis. Case studies:									
		cold adopted enzymes. Ribozymes, therapeutic enzymes of industrial									
		nylase, glucose isomerase, cellulose, lipase, protease, xylanase, invertase,									
		איזמוסט איזמרט איז									
		nsolubles: filtration, centrifugation. Extraction and purification of solubles:									
		Ultra filtration, high performance tangential flow filtration, Recovery and purification of intracellular products: cell disruption, chromatographic techniques. Analytical assays of purity									
		•				u					
	importance (am peroxidases). Separation of ir Ultra filtration, l	ylase, glucose isor hsolubles: filtratior high performance hducts: cell disrupt	nerase, cell n, centrifuga tangential f	ulose, lipase ation. Extrac low filtratio	, protease, x tion and pur n, Recovery a	ylanase, in ification o and purific	nver f sol catio				

Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:
and/or	1. Pauline M. Doran, "Bioprocess Engineering Principles", Academic Press, 2 nd Ed., 2012.
reference	2. El-Mansi (Ed.), "Fermentation Microbiology and Biotechnology", CRC Press, 3rd Ed., 2011.
material	Suggested Reference Books:
	1. Ashok Pandey et al., "Enzyme Technology", Springer Publisher, 2006.
	2. Nielsen et al., "Bioreaction Engineering Principles", Plenum Publishers, 2nd Ed., 2002.
	3. Mohammed A. Desai (Ed.), "Downstream Processing of Proteins: Methods and Protocols",
	Humana Press, 2000. 4. Satinder Ahuja, "Handbook of Bioseparations", Vol 2, Academic Press,
	1st Ed., 2000.

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	2	3	2	1	1				-		-	
CO2	2	3	1	3	2	2	-		-		-	
CO3	1		1	2	2	2	-				-	
CO4	1	2	3	3	-	1	1					
CO5	1	2	3	3	1	2	1					

		Departme	ent of Biote	chnology				
Course	Title of the course	Program		nber of cont	r	1	Credit	
Code		Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL)	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours		
BTO850	MEDICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY	PEL	3	0	0	3	3	
Pre-requisit	tes	Course Assess assessment (E		ods (Contin	uous (CT), mi	id-term (N	1T) and end	
		CT+MT+EA						
Course Outcomes	 CO1: To provide an understanding about Inborn errors of metabolism and genetic disorders and their consequence. CO2: Able to analyze the key features therapeutics and drugs in current scenario. CO3: Able to apply the knowledge for commercial production of pharmaceuticals and place it in market for marketing approvals. CO4: Able to understand the ethical issues and the different competent regulatory authorities globally associated with clinical Biotechnology. 							
Topics Covered	Carriers and the Diagnosis of Infe therapeutics, Eth therapy. Drug Design and molecular struct screening of dru Gene Therapy ar vaccines, Antibic Molecular Medi	 Microbial pathogenesis: Definitions - Infection, Invasion, Pathogen,Pathogenicity, Virulence Carriers and their types, Opportunistic infections, NosocomialInfections, epidemics. Diagnosis of Infectious diseases—Biology of Nitric oxide implications in diagnosis and therapeutics, Ethical problems around prenatal diagnosis, <i>in vitro</i> fertilization, cloning, gene therapy. Drug Design and Drug delivery system : Synthesis of compounds in accordance with the molecular structure and biological activity concept. Various principles/ mode of drug action/ screening of drugs/ drug analysis using various techniques . New generation viral vectors for Gene Therapy and advancement in Drug Delivery system, antibody mediated drug delivery of vaccines, Antibiotics Molecular Medicine: Antibodies and vaccines-Therapeutic production of antibodies different kind of vaccines and applications of recombinant vaccines.Ribozymes for therapeutic use in 						

118 | Page

	Cell and tissue therapy – Gene therapy, tissue engineering, stem cell and cloning. In								
	vivo targeted gene delivery								
	Clinical Toxicology, Clinical Research Governance and Ethics:								
	Basic concept in toxicology. Types and mechanism of toxin action- Epoxidation& drug toxicity,								
	Overview on regulatory affairs for pharmaceuticals, neutraceuticals and medical devices								
	International quality standard and related guidelines (ICH-E6). Risk assessment and trial								
	monitoring. Legal and ethical issues on biotechnology, medical research and related clinical								
	practice.								
Text Books,	Suggested Text Books:								
and/or reference	 Recombinant DNA: Genes and Genomes - A Short Course, Third Edition (Watson, Recombinant DNA) by James D. Watson; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press 								
material	 Biopharmaceuticals- Biochemistry and Biotechnology: Gary Walsh; John Wiley & Sons S. P. Vyas, V. Dixit, Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, CBS Publishers 								
	4. Cedric A and Mim S. et al.: Medical Microbiology, Mosby USA								
	Suggested Reference Books:								
	1. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology ; Sambhamurthy&Kar , NewAge Publishers								
	 Epenetos A.A.(ed), Monoclonal antibodies: applications in clinical oncology, Chapman and Hall Medical, London 								
	3. V.Venkatesharalu -Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics-Pharma Books Syndicate								
	4. Diagnosis: A Symptom-Based Approach in Internal Medicine; C.S.Madgaonkar, Publisher: JPB								

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

					0							
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO 1	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
CO 3	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	2
CO4	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2

le of the urse oject-II	Program Core (PCR) / Electives (PEL) PCR	Total Num Lecture (L)	Tutor	ntact hours Practical	Total	Credit				
	(PEL)			Practical	Total					
oject-II	· ·	(L)	• • (Total					
oject-II	PCR		ial (T)	(P)	Hours					
		0	0	15	15	5				
	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))									
i Core	EA									
	ign, analyze and solve biological, clinical and biotechnology related research									
• •										
0	Sies used to answer research questions and have hands on training of the related									
	To learn to interpret data, draw conclusion and develop trouble shooting skills.									
	o learn to present data, and defend a hypothesis forming the basis of a scientific study.									
Each student h	as to choose a Princi	ple Investiga	tor deper	nding on his/	her reseai	rch interest and				
inclination and	l has to get involved i	n any ongoir	ng researc	h project.						
	problem probl CO2: Familiariz CO3: To deve technologies u area. CO4: To learn t CO5: To learn t Each student h	assessment (EA)) a Core EA CO1: To design, analyze and solv problem problems through particip CO2: Familiarization with recent res CO3: To develop skills to perfor technologies used to answer rese area. CO4: To learn to interpret data, dra CO5: To learn to present data, and of Each student has to choose a Princi	assessment (EA)) accore EA CO1: To design, analyze and solve biologica problem problems through participating in scier CO2: Familiarization with recent researches in th CO3: To develop skills to perform experime technologies used to answer research questio area. CO4: To learn to interpret data, draw conclusior CO5: To learn to present data, and defend a hyp Each student has to choose a Principle Investiga	assessment (EA)) accore EA CO1: To design, analyze and solve biological, clinical problem problems through participating in scientific projeco2: Familiarization with recent researches in the field of CO3: To develop skills to perform experiments, get technologies used to answer research questions and h area. CO4: To learn to interpret data, draw conclusion and develops: To learn to present data, and defend a hypothesis for Each student has to choose a Principle Investigator dependent.	assessment (EA)) accore EA CO1: To design, analyze and solve biological, clinical and biotec problem problems through participating in scientific project works. CO2: Familiarization with recent researches in the field of biotechnological. CO3: To develop skills to perform experiments, get familiar with technologies used to answer research questions and have hands conclusion and develop trouble CO4: To learn to interpret data, draw conclusion and develop trouble CO5: To learn to present data, and defend a hypothesis forming the b	assessment (EA)) assessment (EA)) CO1: To design, analyze and solve biological, clinical and biotechnology of problem problems through participating in scientific project works. CO2: Familiarization with recent researches in the field of biotechnology. CO3: To develop skills to perform experiments, get familiar with differe technologies used to answer research questions and have hands on training area. CO4: To learn to interpret data, draw conclusion and develop trouble shooting area. CO5: To learn to present data, and defend a hypothesis forming the basis of a set to a student has to choose a Principle Investigator depending on his/her research				

119 | Page

	Students are required to familiarize themselves with the literature review and scientific techniques and skills.
Text Books, and/or reference material	<u>Suggested Text Books:</u> <u>Suggested Reference</u> Related research papers.

Mapping of CO (Course Outcome) and PO (Programme Outcome):

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

	Department of Biotechnology											
Course	Title of the	Program Core	Total Num	ber of co	ntact hours		Credit					
Code	course	(PCR) / Electives	Lecture	Tutor	Practical	Total						
		(PCR)	(L)	ial (T)	(P)	Hours						
BTS852	PROJECT	PCR	0	0	0	0	1					
	SEMINAR											
Pre-requisi	tes	Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))										
All the Prog subjects	gram Core	EA										
Course	CO1: To familiar	ize developing skills of oration and ability to present an analysis/interpretation or										
Outcomes	conclusion perta	aining to biological, clinical and biotechnology related research problems.										
	CO2: To develo	op presentation skills including making PowerPoint presentation with proper										
		chema to convince the audience about a hypothesis/ conclusion.										
	CO3: To develop and conclusions	skills to address scie	ntific questic	ons pertai	ning to hypo	thesis, da	ta interpretation					
Topics	Each student af	ter completing the p	roject trainin	ng under	a Principle Ir	nvestigato	r has to present					
Covered	the progress/co	nclusion/interpretation	on explaining	their res	earch projec	t.						
Text	Suggested Text I	Books:										
Books,	Suggested Refer	ence Books:										
and/or	Related	research papers.										
reference												
material												

POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
COs												
CO1		3	2	3	3	3		3		3		3
CO2		2	1	3	2	2		3		3		3
CO3		3	1	3	2	2		3	2	3		3

Course	Title of	the	Program Core	Total Num	Credit						
Code	course		(PCR) / Electives (PCR)	Lecture (L)	Tutor ial (T)	Practical (P)	Total Hours				
BTS853	VIVA VOCE		PCR	0	1						
Pre-requisi	tes		Course Assessment methods (Continuous (CT), mid-term (MT) and end assessment (EA))								
NA			EA								
			To prepare the students to face future interviews. To develop logical thinking skills in the students.								
Topics Covered 1. All t			the topics taught in core courses. bics taught in the elective courses.								
Text Books	, and/or	Sugge	ested Text Books:								
reference material Sugges		ested Reference Books:									

Inapping	mapping of co (course outcome) and to (trogramme outcome).													
POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
COs														
CO1	3	3	3			3				3		3		
CO2	3	3	3			3				3		3		